### Table V1: Summary Of Vote Estimates by Programme and Sub-SubProgramme

| Thousand Uganda Shillings  | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Programme 09 Sustainable Energy Development  |                         |              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GoU                     | External Fin | Total       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 Energy Planning,Management & Infrastructure Dev't   | 139,780,000             | 257,115,118  | 396,895,118 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 Large Hydro power infrastructure  | 64,370,000              | 126,100,000  | 190,470,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services   | 53,036,113              | 0            | 53,036,113  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total For Programme 09   | 257,186,113             | 383,215,118  | 640,401,232 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 255,248,247             | 383,215,118  | 638,463,365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Programme 03 Sustainable Development of Petroleum Resources  |                         |              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GoU                     | External Fin | Total       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 Petroleum Exploration, Development, Production, Value Addition and Distribution and Petrolleum Products | 53,340,000              | 0            | 53,340,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total For Programme 03   | 53,340,000              | 0            | 53,340,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 53,340,000              | 0            | 53,340,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Programme 02 Mineral Development   |                         |              |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | GoU                     | External Fin | Total       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 Mineral Exploration, Development & Value Addition   | 28,670,000              | 20,310,000   | 48,980,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total For Programme 02   | 28,670,000              | 20,310,000   | 48,980,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 28,670,000              | 20,310,000   | 48,980,000  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Vote 017   | 339,196,113             | 403,525,118  | 742,721,232 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 337,258,247             | 403,525,118  | 740,783,365 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table V2: Summary Of Vote Estimates by Sub-SubProgramme, Department and Project

| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |                 | 2020/21 Appro | oved Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |             |              |             |
|--|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Sub-SubProgramme 01 Energy Planning,Manage   | ement & Infrast | ructure Dev't |             |                         |             |              |             |
| Recurrent Budget Estimates   | Wage            | Non-Wage      | AIA         | Total                   | Wage        | Non-Wage     | Total       |
| 03 Energy Resources Directorate  | 0               | 404,000       | 0           | 404,000                 | 0           | 1,600,000    | 1,600,000   |
| 09 Renewable Energy Department   | 0               | 1,010,841     | 0           | 1,010,841               | 0           | 1,010,000    | 1,010,000   |
| 10 Energy Efficiency and conservation Department   | 0               | 910,000       | 0           | 910,000                 | 0           | 1,910,000    | 1,910,000   |
| 11 Electrical Power Department   | 0               | 38,335,578    | 0           | 38,335,578              | 0           | 15,550,000   | 15,550,000  |
| 20 Nuclear Energy Department   | 0               | 3,300,000     | 0           | 3,300,000               | 0           | 3,300,000    | 3,300,000   |
| Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                                  | 0               | 43,960,419    | 0           | 43,960,419              | 0           | 23,370,000   | 23,370,000  |
| Development Budget Estimates   | GoU Dev't       | External Fin  | AIA         | Total                   | GoU Dev't   | External Fin | Total       |
| 1221 Opuyo Moroto Interconnection Project  | 2,000,000       | 19,190,000    | 0           | 21,190,000              | 1,500,000   | 0            | 1,500,000   |
| 1259 Kampala-Entebbe Expansion Project   | 2,000,000       | 20,110,000    | 0           | 22,110,000              | 6,600,000   | 7,690,000    | 14,290,000  |
| 1388 Mbale-Bulambuli (Atari) 132KV transmission line and Associated Substation             | 1,000,000       | 1,920,000     | 0           | 2,920,000               | 5,340,000   | 7,690,000    | 13,030,000  |
| 1391 Lira-Gulu-Agago 132KV transmission project  | 2,942,000       | 38,500,000    | 0           | 41,442,000              | 16,680,000  | 15,390,000   | 32,070,000  |
| 1409 Mirama - Kabale 132kv Transmission Project  | 15,000,000      | 0             | 0           | 15,000,000              | 5,270,000   | 15,390,000   | 20,660,000  |
| 1426 Grid Expansion and Reinforcement Project -Lira, Gulu, Nebbi to Arua Transmission Line | 7,224,960       | 57,558,220    | 0           | 64,783,180              | 2,500,000   | 15,390,000   | 17,890,000  |
| 1428 Energy for Rural Transformation (ERT) Phase III                                       | 7,667,000       | 28,400,000    | 0           | 36,067,000              | 13,070,000  | 55,490,000   | 68,560,000  |
| 1429 ORIO Mini Hydro Power and Rural Electrification Project                               | 10,000,000      | 0             | 0           | 10,000,000              | 8,000,000   | 0            | 8,000,000   |
| 1492 Kampala Metropolitan Transmission System<br>Improvement Project                       | 30,306,934      | 0             | 0           | 30,306,934              | 1,960,000   | 84,710,000   | 86,670,000  |
| 1497 Masaka-Mbarara Grid Expansion Line  | 30,000,000      | 142,780,000   | 0           | 172,780,000             | 13,330,000  | 15,390,000   | 28,720,000  |
| 1654 Power Supply to industrial parks and Power Transmission Line Extension                | 20,000,000      | 136,850,000   | 0           | 156,850,000             | 37,510,000  | 32,290,000   | 69,800,000  |
| 1655 Kikagati Nsongezi Transmission Line   | 1,000,000       | 34,540,000    | 0           | 35,540,000              | 4,650,000   | 7,685,118    | 12,335,118  |
| Total Development Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                                | 129,140,894     | 479,848,220   | 0           | 608,989,114             | 116,410,000 | 257,115,118  | 373,525,118 |
|  | GoU             | External Fin  | AIA         | Total                   | GoU         | External Fin | Total       |
| Total For Sub-SubProgramme 01  | 173,101,313     | 479,848,220   | 0           | 652,949,533             | 139,780,000 | 257,115,118  | 396,895,118 |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 173,101,313     | 479,848,220   | 0           | 652,949,533             | 139,780,000 | 257,115,118  | 396,895,118 |
| Sub-SubProgramme 02 Large Hydro power infra  | structure       |               |             |                         |             |              |             |
| Development Budget Estimates   | GoU Dev't       | External Fin  | AIA         | Total                   | GoU Dev't   | External Fin | Total       |
| 1143 Isimba HPP  | 18,931,000      | 165,040,000   | 0           | 183,971,000             | 18,560,000  | 110,710,000  | 129,270,000 |
| 1183 Karuma Hydoelectricity Power Project  | 29,000,000      | 654,690,000   | 0           | 683,690,000             | 31,000,000  | 0            | 31,000,000  |
| 1350 Muzizi Hydro Power Project  | 2,517,000       | 114,990,000   | 0           | 117,507,000             | 2,520,000   | 15,390,000   | 17,910,000  |
| 1351 Nyagak III Hydro Power Project  | 12,293,211      | 0             | 0           | 12,293,211              | 12,290,000  | 0            | 12,290,000  |
| Total Development Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                                | 62,741,211      | 934,720,000   | 0           | 997,461,211             | 64,370,000  | 126,100,000  | 190,470,000 |
|  | GoU             | External Fin  | AIA         | Total                   | GoU         | External Fin | Total       |
| Total For Sub-SubProgramme 02  | 62,741,211      | 934,720,000   | 0           | 997,461,211             | 64,370,000  | 126,100,000  | 190,470,000 |

| Total Excluding Arrears   | 62.741.211   | 024 720 000                | 0        | 007 461 211      | 64 270 000        | 126,100,000                | 190,470,000 |
|---|--------------|----------------------------|----------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------|
| Sub-SubProgramme 03 Petroleum Exploration, De   | 62,741,211   | 934,720,000                | -        | 997,461,211      | 64,370,000        |                            | 190,470,000 |
|   |              |                            |          |                  |                   |                            |             |
| Recurrent Budget Estimates  | Wage         | Non-Wage                   | AIA      | Total            | Wage              | Non-Wage                   | Total       |
| 04 Directorate of Petroleum   | 0            | 470,000                    | 0        | 470,000          | 0                 | 470,000                    | 470,000     |
| 12 Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Upstream) Department                  | 0            | 670,000                    | 0        | 670,000          | 0                 | 670,000                    | 670,000     |
| 13 Midstream Petroleum Department   | 0            | 670,000                    | 0        | 670,000          | 0                 | 670,000                    | 670,000     |
| 14 Petroleum Supply (Downstream) Department   | 0            | 2,506,500                  | 0        | 2,506,500        | 0                 | 2,510,000                  | 2,510,000   |
| Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                                   | 0            | 4,316,500                  | 0        | 4,316,500        | 0                 | 4,320,000                  | 4,320,000   |
| Development Budget Estimates  | GoU Dev't    | External Fin               | AIA      | Total            | GoU Dev't         | External Fin               | Total       |
| 1184 Construction of Oil Refinery   | 12,405,000   | 0                          | 0        | 12,405,000       | 6,410,000         | 0                          | 6,410,000   |
| 1352 Midstream Petroleum Infrastructure Development<br>Project                              | 14,508,211   | 0                          | 0        | 14,508,211       | 5,510,000         | 0                          | 5,510,000   |
| 1355 Strengthening the Development and Production<br>Phases of Oil and Gas Sector           | 10,529,540   | 0                          | 0        | 10,529,540       | 13,530,000        | 0                          | 13,530,000  |
| 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)   | 3,580,000    | 4,500,000                  | 0        | 8,080,000        | 3,070,000         | 0                          | 3,070,000   |
| 1610 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Supply and Infrastructure Intervention                   | 3,000,000    | 0                          | 0        | 3,000,000        | 15,500,000        | 0                          | 15,500,000  |
| 1611 Petroleum Exploration and Promotion Frontier Basins                                    | 5,000,000    | 0                          | 0        | 5,000,000        | 5,000,000         | 0                          | 5,000,000   |
| Total Development Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                                 | 49,022,751   | 4,500,000                  | 0        | 53,522,751       | 49,020,000        | 0                          | 49,020,000  |
|   | GoU          | External Fin               | AIA      | Total            | GoU               | External Fin               | Total       |
| Total For Sub-SubProgramme 03   | 53,339,251   | 4,500,000                  | 0        | 57,839,251       | 53,340,000        | 0                          | 53,340,000  |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 53,339,251   | 4,500,000                  | 0        | 57,839,251       | 53,340,000        | 0                          | 53,340,000  |
| Sub-SubProgramme 05 Mineral Exploration, Deve   | lopment & Va | lue Addition               |          |                  |                   | ·                          |             |
| Recurrent Budget Estimates  | Wage         | Non-Wage                   | AIA      | Total            | Wage              | Non-Wage                   | Total       |
| 05 Directorate of Geological Survey and Mines   | 0            | 459,800                    | 0        | 459,800          | 0                 | 860,000                    | 860,000     |
| 15 Geological Survey Department   | 0            | 654,750                    | 0        | 654,750          | 0                 | 950,000                    | 950,000     |
| 16 Geothermal Survey Resources Department   | 0            | 4,445,650                  | 0        | 4,445,650        | 0                 | 3,450,000                  | 3,450,000   |
| 17 Mines Department   | 0            | 662,800                    | 0        | 662,800          | 0                 | 960,000                    | 960,000     |
| Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                                   | 0            | 6,223,000                  | 0        | 6,223,000        | 0                 | 6,220,000                  | 6,220,000   |
| Development Budget Estimates  | GoU Dev't    | External Fin               | AIA      | Total            | GoU Dev't         | External Fin               | Total       |
| 1353 Mineral Wealth and Mining Infrastructure<br>Development                                | 13,354,378   | 0                          | 0        | 13,354,378       | 13,350,000        | 0                          | 13,350,000  |
| 1392 Design, Construction and Installation of Uganda<br>National Infrasound Network (DCIIN) | 4,129,000    | 0                          | 0        | 4,129,000        | 0                 | 0                          | 0           |
| 1505 Minerals Laboratories Equipping & Systems Development                                  | 7,400,000    | 0                          | 0        | 7,400,000        | 0                 | 0                          | 0           |
| 1542 Airborne Geophysical Survey and Geological<br>Mapping of Karamoja                      | 9,100,000    | 38,380,000                 | 0        | 47,480,000       | 9,100,000         | 20,310,000                 | 29,410,000  |
| Total Development Budget Estimates for Sub-   | 33,983,378   | 38,380,000                 | 0        | 72,363,378       | 22,450,000        | 20,310,000                 | 42,760,000  |
| SubProgramme  |              |                            |          |                  |                   |                            |             |
|   | GoU          | External Fin               | AIA      | Total            | GoU               | External Fin               | Total       |
|   |              | External Fin<br>38,380,000 | AIA<br>0 | Total 78,586,378 | GoU<br>28,670,000 | External Fin<br>20,310,000 | Total       |

| Recurrent Budget Estimates  | Wage        | Non-Wage                                      | AIA | Total         | Wage        | Non-Wage     | Total       |
|---|-------------|---|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| 08 Internal Audit Department  | 0           | 1,088,653                                     | 0   | 1,088,653     | 0           | 1,090,000    | 1,090,000   |
| 18 Finance and Administration   | 6,224,571   | 13,651,552                                    | 0   | 19,876,122    | 6,224,571   | 14,232,723   | 20,457,294  |
| 19 Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis                                  | 0           | 1,190,000                                     | 0   | 1,190,000     | 0           | 1,490,000    | 1,490,000   |
| Total Recurrent Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme                 | 6,224,571   | 15,930,205                                    | 0   | 22,154,775    | 6,224,571   | 16,812,723   | 23,037,294  |
| Development Budget Estimates  | GoU Dev't   | External Fin AIA Total GoU Dev't External Fin |     | External Fin  | Total       |              |             |
| 1594 Retooling of Ministry of Energy and Mineral<br>Development (PhaseII) | 20,002,028  | 0   | 0   | 20,002,028    | 29,998,819  | 0            | 29,998,819  |
| Total Development Budget Estimates for Sub-<br>SubProgramme               | 20,002,028  | 0   | 0   | 20,002,028    | 29,998,819  | 0            | 29,998,819  |
|   | GoU         | External Fin                                  | AIA | Total         | GoU         | External Fin | Total       |
| Total For Sub-SubProgramme 49   | 42,156,803  | 0   | 0   | 42,156,803    | 53,036,113  | 0            | 53,036,113  |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 40,973,316  | 0   | 0   | 40,973,316    | 51,098,247  | 0            | 51,098,247  |
| Total Vote 017  | 371,544,956 | 1,457,448,220                                 | 0   | 1,828,993,176 | 339,196,113 | 403,525,118  | 742,721,232 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 370,361,469 | 1,457,448,220                                 | 0   | 1,827,809,689 | 337,258,247 | 403,525,118  | 740,783,365 |

**Table V3: Summary Vote Estimates by Item** 

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                |            | 2020/21 Approv | ved Budget |             | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |              |            |  |
|--|------------|----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------|--|
|  | GoU        | External Fin   | AIA        | Total       | GoU                     | External Fin | Total      |  |
| Employees, Goods and Services (Outputs Provided)         | 78,000,968 | 56,330,000     | 0          | 134,330,968 | 73,494,513              | 25,810,000   | 99,304,513 |  |
| 211101 General Staff Salaries                            | 6,224,571  | 0              | 0          | 6,224,571   | 6,224,571               | 0            | 6,224,571  |  |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                           | 1,632,059  | 90,000         | 0          | 1,722,059   | 1,960,000               | 0            | 1,960,000  |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 10,479,900 | 280,000        | 0          | 10,759,900  | 8,427,550               | 400,000      | 8,827,550  |  |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions                     | 92,000     | 0              | 0          | 92,000      | 70,000                  | 0            | 70,000     |  |
| 212102 Pension for General Civil Service                 | 1,442,763  | 0              | 0          | 1,442,763   | 1,132,000               | 0            | 1,132,000  |  |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses   | 70,000     | 0              | 0          | 70,000      | 70,000                  | 0            | 70,000     |  |
| 213004 Gratuity Expenses                                 | 1,146,701  | 0              | 0          | 1,146,701   | 135,000                 | 0            | 135,000    |  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                  | 1,108,400  | 1,000          | 0          | 1,109,400   | 1,072,900               | 100,000      | 1,172,900  |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                            | 4,172,825  | 630,000        | 0          | 4,802,825   | 2,844,200               | 300,000      | 3,144,200  |  |
| 221003 Staff Training                                    | 4,933,705  | 1,320,000      | 0          | 6,253,705   | 2,987,600               | 420,000      | 3,407,600  |  |
| 221004 Recruitment Expenses                              | 50,000     | 0              | 0          | 50,000      | 50,000                  | 0            | 50,000     |  |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)            | 599,000    | 0              | 0          | 599,000     | 225,000                 | 0            | 225,000    |  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                   | 149,930    | 0              | 0          | 149,930     | 153,800                 | 0            | 153,800    |  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 527,687    | 24,000         | 0          | 551,687     | 1,150,887               | 50,000       | 1,200,887  |  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 862,654    | 0              | 0          | 862,654     | 744,854                 | 0            | 744,854    |  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                          | 256,578    | 480,000        | 0          | 736,578     | 350,000                 | 0            | 350,000    |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 2,253,051  | 60,000         | 0          | 2,313,051   | 3,032,005               | 50,000       | 3,082,005  |  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 249,375    | 0              | 0          | 249,375     | 455,872                 | 0            | 455,872    |  |
| 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs                              | 12,400     | 0              | 0          | 12,400      | 12,400                  | 0            | 12,400     |  |
| 221017 Subscriptions                                     | 795,200    | 0              | 0          | 795,200     | 30,200                  | 0            | 30,200     |  |
| 221020 IPPS Recurrent Costs                              | 20,000     | 0              | 0          | 20,000      | 50,000                  | 0            | 50,000     |  |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                | 248,162    | 0              | 0          | 248,162     | 283,618                 | 0            | 283,618    |  |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                               | 58,100     | 0              | 0          | 58,100      | 39,150                  | 0            | 39,150     |  |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)   | 277,000    | 0              | 0          | 277,000     | 297,000                 | 0            | 297,000    |  |
| 223002 Rates   | 160,000    | 0              | 0          | 160,000     | 160,000                 | 0            | 160,000    |  |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                       | 313,000    | 0              | 0          | 313,000     | 327,000                 | 0            | 327,000    |  |
| 223005 Electricity                                       | 633,500    | 0              | 0          | 633,500     | 613,000                 | 0            | 613,000    |  |
| 223006 Water   | 195,000    | 0              | 0          | 195,000     | 189,000                 | 0            | 189,000    |  |
| 223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)  | 150,000    | 0              | 0          | 150,000     | 0                       | 0            | 0          |  |
| 223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units     | 50,000     | 0              | 0          | 50,000      | 0                       | 0            | 0          |  |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                           | 212,250    | 0              | 0          | 212,250     | 394,700                 | 0            | 394,700    |  |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear            | 289,900    | 0              | 0          | 289,900     | 134,694                 | 0            | 134,694    |  |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                  | 10,478,000 | 100,000        | 0          | 10,578,000  | 8,165,830               | 0            | 8,165,830  |  |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                   | 5,599,919  | 31,229,678     | 0          | 36,829,597  | 3,830,000               | 24,310,000   | 28,140,000 |  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 9,709,870  | 8,795,000      | 0          | 18,504,870  | 9,317,950               | 180,000      | 9,497,950  |  |

| 227002 Travel abroad  | 4,758,629   | 30,000        | 0 | 4,788,629     | 1,427,801   | 0           | 1,427,801   |
|---|-------------|---------------|---|---------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| 227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire            | 0           | 0             | 0 | 0             | 40,000      | 0           | 40,000      |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 3,928,627   | 590,000       | 0 | 4,518,627     | 4,982,766   | 0           | 4,982,766   |
| 228001 Maintenance - Civil                                      | 480,000     | 0             | 0 | 480,000       | 723,500     | 0           | 723,500     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 2,112,908   | 4,070,000     | 0 | 6,182,908     | 2,635,483   | 0           | 2,635,483   |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture           | 402,102     | 8,630,322     | 0 | 9,032,425     | 408,102     | 0           | 408,102     |
| 228004 Maintenance - Other                                      | 308,200     | 0             | 0 | 308,200       | 84,080      | 0           | 84,080      |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works          | 0           | 0             | 0 | 0             | 1,600,000   | 0           | 1,600,000   |
| 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works                    | 0           | 0             | 0 | 0             | 1,000,000   | 0           | 1,000,000   |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works | 0           | 0             | 0 | 0             | 1,910,000   | 0           | 1,910,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work      | 537,000     | 0             | 0 | 537,000       | 3,752,000   | 0           | 3,752,000   |
| 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)                           | 20,000      | 0             | 0 | 20,000        | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Grants, Transfers and Subsides (Outputs Funded)                 | 106,929,326 | 114,990,000   | 0 | 221,919,326   | 96,485,000  | 15,390,000  | 111,875,000 |
| 262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)   | 445,650     | 0             | 0 | 445,650       | 410,000     | 0           | 410,000     |
| 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)   | 15,000      | 0             | 0 | 15,000        | 15,000      | 0           | 15,000      |
| 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)                 | 45,408,676  | 0             | 0 | 45,408,676    | 36,500,000  | 0           | 36,500,000  |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)                 | 56,560,000  | 114,990,000   | 0 | 171,550,000   | 59,560,000  | 15,390,000  | 74,950,000  |
| 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions                     | 4,500,000   | 0             | 0 | 4,500,000     | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Investment (Capital Purchases)                                  | 185,431,175 | 1,286,128,220 | 0 | 1,471,559,395 | 167,278,734 | 362,325,118 | 529,603,852 |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works          | 4,321,000   | 0             | 0 | 4,321,000     | 13,000,000  | 0           | 13,000,000  |
| 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works                    | 1,000,000   | 0             | 0 | 1,000,000     | 1,200,000   | 0           | 1,200,000   |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works | 1,300,000   | 14,950,000    | 0 | 16,250,000    | 250,000     | 49,990,000  | 50,240,000  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work      | 15,817,382  | 0             | 0 | 15,817,382    | 19,431,900  | 0           | 19,431,900  |
| 311101 Land   | 118,406,934 | 0             | 0 | 118,406,934   | 76,910,000  | 0           | 76,910,000  |
| 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                                | 7,129,540   | 0             | 0 | 7,129,540     | 16,838,734  | 0           | 16,838,734  |
| 312103 Roads and Bridges.                                       | 2,000,000   | 0             | 0 | 2,000,000     | 560,000     | 0           | 560,000     |
| 312104 Other Structures   | 17,842,000  | 1,271,178,220 | 0 | 1,289,020,220 | 24,288,100  | 312,335,118 | 336,623,218 |
| 312201 Transport Equipment                                      | 2,670,000   | 0             | 0 | 2,670,000     | 3,950,000   | 0           | 3,950,000   |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment                                  | 6,763,378   | 0             | 0 | 6,763,378     | 6,100,000   | 0           | 6,100,000   |
| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures                                     | 615,000     | 0             | 0 | 615,000       | 820,000     | 0           | 820,000     |
| 312211 Office Equipment   | 150,000     | 0             | 0 | 150,000       | 200,000     | 0           | 200,000     |
| 312213 ICT Equipment  | 2,815,941   | 0             | 0 | 2,815,941     | 3,730,000   | 0           | 3,730,000   |
| 312214 Laboratory Equipments                                    | 4,400,000   | 0             | 0 | 4,400,000     | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| 314201 Materials and supplies                                   | 200,000     | 0             | 0 | 200,000       | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Arrears   | 1,183,488   | 0             | 0 | 1,183,488     | 1,937,867   | 0           | 1,937,867   |
| 321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting)                             | 1,183,488   | 0             | 0 | 1,183,488     | 1,937,867   | 0           | 1,937,867   |
| Grand Total Vote 017  | 371,544,956 | 1,457,448,220 | 0 | 1,828,993,176 | 339,196,113 | 403,525,118 | 742,721,232 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 370,361,469 | 1,457,448,220 | 0 | 1,827,809,689 | 337,258,247 | 403,525,118 | 740,783,365 |

# Table V4: Detailed Estimates by Sub-SubProgramme, Department, Project and Output and Item

Sub-SubProgrammme 01 Energy Planning, Management & Infrastructure Dev't

Recurrent Budget Estimates

**Department 03 Energy Resources Directorate** 

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                    |              | 2020/21 Approve | d Budget |         | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |         |
|--|--------------|-----------------|----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage         | Non Wage        | AIA      | Total   | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total   |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regu | lation and M | onitoring       |          |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0            | 50,000          | 0        | 50,000  | 0                       | 49,500   | 49,500  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                      | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 42,000   | 42,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                | 0            | 100,000         | 0        | 100,000 | 0                       | 42,000   | 42,000  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)     | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 28,000   | 28,000  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                              | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 70,000   | 70,000  |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)       | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                               | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000  | 0                       | 154,000  | 154,000 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             | 0            | 10,000          | 0        | 10,000  | 0                       | 52,500   | 52,500  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 42,000   | 42,000  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 140,000  | 140,000 |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                               | 0            | 180,000         | 0        | 180,000 | 0                       | 700,000  | 700,000 |
| Budget Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion             |              |                 |          |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0            | 24,000          | 0        | 24,000  | 0                       | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                | 0            | 8,000           | 0        | 8,000   | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)     | 0            | 2,000           | 0        | 2,000   | 0                       | 30,500   | 30,500  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                              | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0            | 8,000           | 0        | 8,000   | 0                       | 22,500   | 22,500  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 24,000          | 0        | 24,000  | 0                       | 80,000   | 80,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             | 0            | 18,000          | 0        | 18,000  | 0                       | 36,000   | 36,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                | 0            | 8,000           | 0        | 8,000   | 0                       | 21,000   | 21,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                               | 0            | 92,000          | 0        | 92,000  | 0                       | 250,000  | 250,000 |
| Budget Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion              |              |                 |          |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0            | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000  | 0                       | 44,000   | 44,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0            | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)     | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                              | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0            | 0               | 0        | 0       | 0                       | 43,200   | 43,200  |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                    | 0            | 8,000           | 0        | 8,000   | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)       | 0            | 19,000          | 0        | 19,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |

| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                       | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 2    | <b>23,800</b>          |
|--|---|---------|---|---------|--------|------------------------|
| 227001 Travel inland                                 | 0 | 28,000  | 0 | 28,000  | 0 11   | 0,000 <b>110,000</b>   |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                 | 0 | 22,000  | 0 | 22,000  | 0      | 0                      |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                     | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 0 4    | 2,000 <b>42,000</b>    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                        | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 2    | 7,000 <b>27,000</b>    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                       | 0 | 132,000 | 0 | 132,000 | 0 35   | 350,000                |
| Budget Output 030104 Increased Rural Electrification |   |         |   |         |        |                        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)          | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 1    | 5,000 <b>15,000</b>    |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers               | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 2    | 4,000 <b>24,000</b>    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                        | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 1.   | 5,000 <b>15,000</b>    |
| 227001 Travel inland                                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 14   | 3,000 <b>143,000</b>   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                     | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 6    | <b>66,500</b>          |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                        | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 3    | <b>36,500</b>          |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                       | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 30   | 300,000                |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                | 0 | 404,000 | 0 | 404,000 | 0 1,60 | 1,600,000              |
| Total Cost for Department 03                         | 0 | 404,000 | 0 | 404,000 | 0 1,60 | 0,000 1,600,000        |
| Total Excluding Arrears                              | 0 | 404,000 | 0 | 404,000 | 0 1,60 | 0,000 <b>1,600,000</b> |

### **Department 09 Renewable Energy Department**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                    |               | 2020/21 Approved Budget |     |         | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |         |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|-----|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage          | Non Wage                | AIA | Total   | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total   |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regu | lation and Me | onitoring               |     |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0             | 52,000                  | 0   | 52,000  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                      | 0             | 19,000                  | 0   | 19,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                | 0             | 45,000                  | 0   | 45,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 24,000                  | 0   | 24,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                       | 0             | 1,300                   | 0   | 1,300   | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)     | 0             | 19,400                  | 0   | 19,400  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                             | 0             | 16,000                  | 0   | 16,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0             | 10,941                  | 0   | 10,941  | 0                       | 5,000    | 5,000   |
| 221017 Subscriptions   | 0             | 0                       | 0   | 0       | 0                       | 5,000    | 5,000   |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                    | 0             | 12,000                  | 0   | 12,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                      | 0             | 16,000                  | 0   | 16,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 52,000                  | 0   | 52,000  | 0                       | 15,000   | 15,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             | 0             | 24,000                  | 0   | 24,000  | 0                       | 5,000    | 5,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                | 0             | 19,200                  | 0   | 19,200  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                               | 0             | 310,841                 | 0   | 310,841 | 0                       | 90,000   | 90,000  |
| Budget Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion              |               |                         |     |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0             | 70,000                  | 0   | 70,000  | 0                       | 110,000  | 110,000 |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                | 0             | 40,000                  | 0   | 40,000  | 0                       | 90,000   | 90,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 28,800                  | 0   | 28,800  | 0                       | 140,000  | 140,000 |

| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                   | 0 | 4,000     | 0 | 4,000     | 0 0         | 0         |
|--|---|-----------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 0 | 0         | 0 | 0         | 0 15,000    | 15,000    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 0 | 20,000    | 0 | 20,000    | 0 20,000    | 20,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 0 | 22,000    | 0 | 22,000    | 0 30,000    | 30,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 0 | 0         | 0 | 0         | 0 40,000    | 40,000    |
| 221017 Subscriptions                                     | 0 | 15,000    | 0 | 15,000    | 0 0         | 0         |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                | 0 | 0         | 0 | 0         | 0 5,000     | 5,000     |
| 223007 Other Utilities- (fuel, gas, firewood, charcoal)  | 0 | 150,000   | 0 | 150,000   | 0 0         | 0         |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear            | 0 | 0         | 0 | 0         | 0 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                  | 0 | 55,000    | 0 | 55,000    | 0 80,000    | 80,000    |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 0 | 132,000   | 0 | 132,000   | 0 155,000   | 155,000   |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                     | 0 | 43,200    | 0 | 43,200    | 0 0         | 0         |
| 227003 Carriage, Haulage, Freight and transport hire     | 0 | 0         | 0 | 0         | 0 40,000    | 40,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 0 | 60,000    | 0 | 60,000    | 0 100,000   | 100,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 0 | 60,000    | 0 | 60,000    | 0 85,000    | 85,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                           | 0 | 700,000   | 0 | 700,000   | 0 920,000   | 920,000   |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                    | 0 | 1,010,841 | 0 | 1,010,841 | 0 1,010,000 | 1,010,000 |
| Total Cost for Department 09                             | 0 | 1,010,841 | 0 | 1,010,841 | 0 1,010,000 | 1,010,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                  | 0 | 1,010,841 | 0 | 1,010,841 | 0 1,010,000 | 1,010,000 |
|  |   |           |   |           |             |           |

### **Department 10 Energy Efficiency and conservation Department**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                     | :             | 2020/21 Approv | ed Budget |         | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |         |
|---|---------------|----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>Outputs Provided</b>                                       | Wage          | Non Wage       | AIA       | Total   | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total   |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regul | lation and Mo | onitoring      |           |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                   | 0             | 25,000         | 0         | 25,000  | 0                       | 83,600   | 83,600  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                       | 0             | 21,000         | 0         | 21,000  | 0                       | 35,000   | 35,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                 | 0             | 40,000         | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 35,000   | 35,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 0             | 16,000         | 0         | 16,000  | 0                       | 35,000   | 35,000  |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                     | 0             | 4,000          | 0         | 4,000   | 0                       | 7,000    | 7,000   |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                                | 0             | 9,000          | 0         | 9,000   | 0                       | 14,000   | 14,000  |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                       | 0             | 60,000         | 0         | 60,000  | 0                       | 140,000  | 140,000 |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0             | 34,000         | 0         | 34,000  | 0                       | 231,400  | 231,400 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 0             | 28,000         | 0         | 28,000  | 0                       | 70,000   | 70,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                 | 0             | 16,000         | 0         | 16,000  | 0                       | 49,000   | 49,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                | 0             | 253,000        | 0         | 253,000 | 0                       | 700,000  | 700,000 |
| Budget Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion              |               |                |           |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                   | 0             | 60,000         | 0         | 60,000  | 0                       | 145,200  | 145,200 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                       | 0             | 45,000         | 0         | 45,000  | 0                       | 59,500   | 59,500  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                 | 0             | 40,000         | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 59,500   | 59,500  |

| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                | 0 | 4,000   | 0 | 4,000   | 0 0         | 0         |
|---|---|---------|---|---------|-------------|-----------|
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 0 | 20,000  | 0 | 20,000  | 0 56,000    | 56,000    |
| 222001 Telecommunications                             | 0 | 8,000   | 0 | 8,000   | 0 12,000    | 12,000    |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear         | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 0 22,500    | 22,500    |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term               | 0 | 105,000 | 0 | 105,000 | 0 229,500   | 229,500   |
| 227001 Travel inland                                  | 0 | 230,000 | 0 | 230,000 | 0 424,050   | 424,050   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                      | 0 | 80,000  | 0 | 80,000  | 0 120,750   | 120,750   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                         | 0 | 50,000  | 0 | 50,000  | 0 81,000    | 81,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                        | 0 | 657,000 | 0 | 657,000 | 0 1,210,000 | 1,210,000 |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                 | 0 | 910,000 | 0 | 910,000 | 0 1,910,000 | 1,910,000 |
| Total Cost for Department 10                          | 0 | 910,000 | 0 | 910,000 | 0 1,910,000 | 1,910,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                               | 0 | 910,000 | 0 | 910,000 | 0 1,910,000 | 1,910,000 |

### **Department 11 Electrical Power Department**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                    |              | 2020/21 Appro | oved Budget |         | 2021/2 | 2021/22 Draft Estim |           |  |
|--|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------|--------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage         | Non Wage      | AIA         | Total   | Wage   | Non Wage            | Total     |  |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regu | lation and M | onitoring     |             |         |        |                     |           |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0            | 50,000        | 0           | 50,000  | 0      | 80,000              | 80,000    |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 260,000       | 0           | 260,000 | 0      | 60,000              | 60,000    |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             | 0            | 50,000        | 0           | 50,000  | 0      | 50,000              | 50,000    |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                | 0            | 100,000       | 0           | 100,000 | 0      | 100,000             | 100,000   |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0       | 0      | 360,000             | 360,000   |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                               | 0            | 460,000       | 0           | 460,000 | 0      | 650,000             | 650,000   |  |
| Budget Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion              |              |               |             |         |        |                     |           |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0            | 81,324        | 0           | 81,324  | 0      | 40,000              | 40,000    |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0       | 0      | 100,000             | 100,000   |  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0            | 50,000        | 0           | 50,000  | 0      | 40,000              | 40,000    |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0       | 0      | 220,000             | 220,000   |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                               | 0            | 131,324       | 0           | 131,324 | 0      | 400,000             | 400,000   |  |
| Budget Output 030104 Increased Rural Electrification         |              |               |             |         |        |                     |           |  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0       | 0      | 100,000             | 100,000   |  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                              | 0            | 15,578        | 0           | 15,578  | 0      | 0                   | 0         |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 320,000       | 0           | 320,000 | 0      | 80,000              | 80,000    |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0       | 0      | 320,000             | 320,000   |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                               | 0            | 335,578       | 0           | 335,578 | 0      | 500,000             | 500,000   |  |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                        | 0            | 926,902       | 0           | 926,902 | 0      | 1,550,000           | 1,550,000 |  |

| Outputs Funded  | Wage         | Non Wage      | AIA         | Total      | Wage   | Non Wage       | Total      |
|---|--------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--------|----------------|------------|
| Budget Output 030152 Thermal and Small Hydro Power Generati                           | on (UETCL)   |               |             |            |        |                |            |
| 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)                                       | 0            | 37,408,676    | 0           | 37,408,676 | 0      | 14,000,000     | 14,000,000 |
| o/w O/W Transfer to UETCL for Capacity payment for<br>thermal                         | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0          | 0      | 13,000,000     | 13,000,000 |
| o/w Due Diligence Study for Namanve thermal Plant                                     | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0          | 0      | 1,000,000      | 1,000,000  |
| o/w Deemed energy payments under Lira -Gulu- Agago<br>project as guided by Parliament | 0            | 27,000,000    | 0           | 27,000,000 | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| o/w Payment of capacity charges to thermal plants operators                           | 0            | 10,408,676    | 0           | 10,408,676 | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 52  | 0            | 37,408,676    | 0           | 37,408,676 | 0      | 14,000,000     | 14,000,000 |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>   | 0            | 37,408,676    | 0           | 37,408,676 | 0      | 14,000,000     | 14,000,000 |
| Total Cost for Department 11  | 0            | 38,335,578    | 0           | 38,335,578 | 0      | 15,550,000     | 15,550,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 0            | 38,335,578    | 0           | 38,335,578 | 0      | 15,550,000     | 15,550,000 |
| Department 20 Nuclear Energy Department   |              |               |             |            |        |                |            |
| Thousand Uganda Shillings   |              | 2020/21 Appro | oved Budget |            | 2021/2 | 22 Draft Estim | ates       |
| Outputs Provided  | Wage         | Non Wage      | AIA         | Total      | Wage   | Non Wage       | Total      |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Regu                          | lation and M | onitoring     |             |            |        |                |            |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)   | 0            | 181,440       | 0           | 181,440    | 0      | 181,530        | 181,530    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   | 0            | 6,600         | 0           | 6,600      | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 0            | 65,125        | 0           | 65,125     | 0      | 82,500         | 82,500     |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0            | 240,000       | 0           | 240,000    | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)   | 0            | 36,000        | 0           | 36,000     | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers  | 0            | 1,080         | 0           | 1,080      | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0          | 0      | 60,000         | 60,000     |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                 | 0            | 16,000        | 0           | 16,000     | 0      | 39,000         | 39,000     |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 0            | 11,875        | 0           | 11,875     | 0      | 22,292         | 22,292     |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0          | 0      | 15,010         | 15,010     |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear   | 0            | 0             | 0           | 0          | 0      | 40,000         | 40,000     |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term   | 0            | 670,000       | 0           | 670,000    | 0      | 600,000        | 600,000    |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0            | 42,450        | 0           | 42,450     | 0      | 139,920        | 139,920    |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0            | 55,648        | 0           | 55,648     | 0      | 120,000        | 120,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 0            | 48,782        | 0           | 48,782     | 0      | 73,728         | 73,728     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles   | 0            | 16,000        | 0           | 16,000     | 0      | 18,430         | 18,430     |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01  | 0            | 1,391,000     | 0           | 1,391,000  | 0      | 1,392,410      | 1,392,410  |
| Budget Output 030105 Atomic Energy Promotion and Coordinate                           | on           |               |             |            |        |                |            |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)   | 0            | 147,480       | 0           | 147,480    | 0      | 180,000        | 180,000    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   | 0            | 13,200        | 0           | 13,200     | 0      | 36,000         | 36,000     |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 0            | 39,100        | 0           | 39,100     | 0      | 186,000        | 186,000    |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0            | 240,000       | 0           | 240,000    | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)   | 0            | 120,000       | 0           | 120,000    | 0      | 0              | 0          |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)                              | 0            | 45,000        | 0           | 45,000     | 0      | 97,000         | 97,000     |

| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                              | 0    | 8,000     | 0   | 8,000     | 0    | 110,000   | 110,000   |
|---|------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 0    | 30,000    | 0   | 30,000    | 0    | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                 | 0    | 8,000     | 0   | 8,000     | 0    | 0         | 0         |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                     | 0    | 2,000     | 0   | 2,000     | 0    | 0         | 0         |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                       | 0    | 800,000   | 0   | 800,000   | 0    | 451,330   | 451,330   |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0    | 94,600    | 0   | 94,600    | 0    | 163,900   | 163,900   |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0    | 77,600    | 0   | 77,600    | 0    | 80,000    | 80,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 0    | 60,020    | 0   | 60,020    | 0    | 147,488   | 147,488   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                 | 0    | 24,000    | 0   | 24,000    | 0    | 55,872    | 55,872    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                | 0    | 1,709,000 | 0   | 1,709,000 | 0    | 1,707,590 | 1,707,590 |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                         | 0    | 3,100,000 | 0   | 3,100,000 | 0    | 3,100,000 | 3,100,000 |
| Outputs Funded  | Wage | Non Wage  | AIA | Total     | Wage | Non Wage  | Total     |
| Budget Output 030151 Membership to IAEA                       |      |           |     |           |      |           |           |
| 262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current) | 0    | 200,000   | 0   | 200,000   | 0    | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| o/w Contribution to IAEA and AFRA made                        | 0    | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0    | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| o/w Transfer contribution to IAEA and AFRA                    | 0    | 200,000   | 0   | 200,000   | 0    | 0         | 0         |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 51                                | 0    | 200,000   | 0   | 200,000   | 0    | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>                           | 0    | 200,000   | 0   | 200,000   | 0    | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| Total Cost for Department 20                                  | 0    | 3,300,000 | 0   | 3,300,000 | 0    | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                       | 0    | 3,300,000 | 0   | 3,300,000 | 0    | 3,300,000 | 3,300,000 |
| D. I. (D. I. (E.)   |      |           |     |           |      |           |           |

Development Budget Estimates

### **Project 1221 Opuyo Moroto Interconnection Project**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2020/21 Approved Budget 2021/22 Draft Estim |            |     |            |                | raft Estima | ntes      |
|--|---|------------|-----|------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't External Fin                      |            | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't Exte | rnal Fin    | Total     |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |   |            |     |            |                |             |           |
| 311101 Land  | 1,600,000                                   | 0          | 0   | 1,600,000  | 0              | 0           | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 1,600,000                                   | 0          | 0   | 1,600,000  | 0              | 0           | 0         |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |   |            |     |            |                |             |           |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 400,000                                     | 0          | 0   | 400,000    | 880,000        | 0           | 880,000   |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0   | 19,190,000 | 0   | 19,190,000 | 620,000        | 0           | 620,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 400,000                                     | 19,190,000 | 0   | 19,590,000 | 1,500,000      | 0           | 1,500,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 2,000,000                                   | 19,190,000 | 0   | 21,190,000 | 1,500,000      | 0           | 1,500,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1221                               | 2,000,000                                   | 19,190,000 | 0   | 21,190,000 | 1,500,000      | 0           | 1,500,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 2,000,000                                   | 19,190,000 | 0   | 21,190,000 | 1,500,000      | 0           | 1,500,000 |

| mi 111 1 61:11:  |  | 2020/21 /       | 10 1 4     |                | 2021/2               | 3 D 6 E 1   |            |
|--|--|-----------------|------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|
| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  |  | 2020/21 Approve | d Budget   |                | 2021/22 Draft Estima |             | tes        |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't 1                              | External Fin    | AIA        | Total          | GoU Dev't E          | xternal Fin | Tota       |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |  |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| 311101 Land  | 1,800,000                                | 0               | 0          | 1,800,000      | 5,000,000            | 0           | 5,000,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 1,800,000                                | 0               | 0          | 1,800,000      | 5,000,000            | 0           | 5,000,00   |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |  |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 800,000              | 0           | 800,00     |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 200,000                                  | 0               | 0          | 200,000        | 800,000              | 0           | 800,000    |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0  | 20,110,000      | 0          | 20,110,000     | 0                    | 7,690,000   | 7,690,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 200,000                                  | 20,110,000      | 0          | 20,310,000     | 1,600,000            | 7,690,000   | 9,290,000  |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 2,000,000                                | 20,110,000      | 0          | 22,110,000     | 6,600,000            | 7,690,000   | 14,290,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1259                               | 2,000,000                                | 20,110,000      | 0          | 22,110,000     | 6,600,000            | 7,690,000   | 14,290,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 2,000,000                                | 20,110,000      | 0          | 22,110,000     | 6,600,000            | 7,690,000   | 14,290,00  |
| Project 1388 Mbale-Bulambuli (Atari) 132KV tran            | smission line                            | and Associated  | Substation | n              |                      |             |            |
| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2020/21 Approved Budget 2021/22 Draft Es |                 |            | 2 Draft Estima | ates                 |             |            |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't I                              | External Fin    | AIA        | Total          | GoU Dev't E          | xternal Fin | Tota       |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |  |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| 311101 Land  | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 1,340,000            | 0           | 1,340,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 1,340,000            | 0           | 1,340,000  |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |  |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 1,000,000            | 0           | 1,000,000  |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital  | 1,000,000                                | 0               | 0          | 1,000,000      | 0                    | 0           | ,,         |
| works  |  |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 1,000,000            | 0           | 1,000,00   |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0  | 1,920,000       | 0          | 1,920,000      | 2,000,000            | 7,690,000   | 9,690,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 1,000,000                                | 1,920,000       | 0          | 2,920,000      | 4,000,000            | 7,690,000   | 11,690,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 1,000,000                                | 1,920,000       | 0          | 2,920,000      | 5,340,000            | 7,690,000   | 13,030,00  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1388                               | 1,000,000                                | 1,920,000       | 0          | 2,920,000      | 5,340,000            | 7,690,000   | 13,030,00  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 1,000,000                                | 1,920,000       | 0          | 2,920,000      | 5,340,000            | 7,690,000   | 13,030,000 |
| Project 1391 Lira-Gulu-Agago 132KV transmission            | n project                                |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2020/21 Approved Budget                  |                 |            | 2021/2         | 2 Draft Estima       | ates        |            |
| Outputs Funded   | GoU Dev't I                              | External Fin    | AIA        | Total          | GoU Dev't E          | xternal Fin | Tota       |
| Budget Output 030153 Cross Sector Transfers for ERT (Other | Components)                              |                 |            |                |                      |             |            |
| 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)            | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 10,000,000           | 0           | 10,000,00  |
| o/w O/W Transfer to UETCL for deemed Energy Costs          | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 10,000,000           | 0           | 10,000,00  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030153                         | 0  | 0               | 0          | 0              | 10,000,000           | 0           | 10,000,00  |
|  |  |                 |            |                | 10,000,000           |             |            |

| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't E | External Fin | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't  | External Fin | Total      |
|--|-------------|--------------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |             |              |     |            |            |              |            |
| 311101 Land  | 2,500,000   | 0            | 0   | 2,500,000  | 5,180,000  | 0            | 5,180,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 2,500,000   | 0            | 0   | 2,500,000  | 5,180,000  | 0            | 5,180,000  |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |             |              |     |            |            |              |            |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0           | 0            | 0   | 0          | 750,000    | 0            | 750,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0           | 0            | 0   | 0          | 750,000    | 0            | 750,000    |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 442,000     | 38,500,000   | 0   | 38,942,000 | 0          | 15,390,000   | 15,390,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 442,000     | 38,500,000   | 0   | 38,942,000 | 1,500,000  | 15,390,000   | 16,890,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 2,942,000   | 38,500,000   | 0   | 41,442,000 | 6,680,000  | 15,390,000   | 22,070,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1391                               | 2,942,000   | 38,500,000   | 0   | 41,442,000 | 16,680,000 | 15,390,000   | 32,070,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 2,942,000   | 38,500,000   | 0   | 41,442,000 | 16,680,000 | 15,390,000   | 32,070,000 |

#### Project 1409 Mirama - Kabale 132kv Transmission Project

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 202                    | 20/21 Approved | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |            |                        |            |            |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't External Fin |                | AIA                     | Total      | GoU Dev't External Fin |            | Total      |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |                        |                |                         |            |                        |            |            |
| 311101 Land  | 14,500,000             | 0              | 0                       | 14,500,000 | 4,000,000              | 0          | 4,000,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 14,500,000             | 0              | 0                       | 14,500,000 | 4,000,000              | 0          | 4,000,000  |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |                        |                |                         |            |                        |            |            |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0                      | 0              | 0                       | 0          | 635,000                | 0          | 635,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 500,000                | 0              | 0                       | 500,000    | 635,000                | 0          | 635,000    |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0                      | 0              | 0                       | 0          | 0                      | 15,390,000 | 15,390,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 500,000                | 0              | 0                       | 500,000    | 1,270,000              | 15,390,000 | 16,660,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 15,000,000             | 0              | 0                       | 15,000,000 | 5,270,000              | 15,390,000 | 20,660,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1409                               | 15,000,000             | 0              | 0                       | 15,000,000 | 5,270,000              | 15,390,000 | 20,660,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 15,000,000             | 0              | 0                       | 15,000,000 | 5,270,000              | 15,390,000 | 20,660,000 |

#### Project 1426 Grid Expansion and Reinforcement Project -Lira, Gulu, Nebbi to Arua Transmission Line

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2           | 2020/21 Approve | d Budget |            | 2021/22     | ates       |            |
|--|-------------|-----------------|----------|------------|-------------|------------|------------|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't E | xternal Fin     | AIA      | Total      | GoU Dev't E | Total      |            |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |             |                 |          |            |             |            |            |
| 311101 Land  | 6,000,000   | 0               | 0        | 6,000,000  | 1,900,000   | 0          | 1,900,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 6,000,000   | 0               | 0        | 6,000,000  | 1,900,000   | 0          | 1,900,000  |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |             |                 |          |            |             |            |            |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 1,034,960   | 0               | 0        | 1,034,960  | 600,000     | 0          | 600,000    |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0           | 57,558,220      | 0        | 57,558,220 | 0           | 15,390,000 | 15,390,000 |

| 312201 Transport Equipment         | 190,000   | 0          | 0 | 190,000    | 0         | 0          | 0          |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179 | 1,224,960 | 57,558,220 | 0 | 58,783,180 | 600,000   | 15,390,000 | 15,990,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases   | 7,224,960 | 57,558,220 | 0 | 64,783,180 | 2,500,000 | 15,390,000 | 17,890,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1426       | 7,224,960 | 57,558,220 | 0 | 64,783,180 | 2,500,000 | 15,390,000 | 17,890,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears            | 7,224,960 | 57,558,220 | 0 | 64,783,180 | 2,500,000 | 15,390,000 | 17,890,000 |

#### **Project 1428 Energy for Rural Transformation (ERT) Phase III**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  |                 | 2020/21 Appro | ved Budget |           | 2021/22      | ites        |           |
|--|-----------------|---------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Outputs Provided   | GoU Dev't       | External Fin  | AIA        | Total     | GoU Dev't Ex | xternal Fin | Total     |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Ro | egulation and M | onitoring     |            |           |              |             |           |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                             | 499,059         | 0             | 0          | 499,059   | 500,000      | 0           | 500,000   |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 55,000          | 110,000       | 0          | 165,000   | 200,000      | 200,000     | 400,000   |
| 213004 Gratuity Expenses                                   | 55,000          | 0             | 0          | 55,000    | 55,000       | 0           | 55,000    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                    | 0               | 0             | 0          | 0         | 100,000      | 0           | 100,000   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 60,000          | 60,000        | 0          | 120,000   | 50,000       | 100,000     | 150,000   |
| 221003 Staff Training                                      | 60,000          | 120,000       | 0          | 180,000   | 0            | 120,000     | 120,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 0               | 0             | 0          | 0         | 96,000       | 0           | 96,000    |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 50,000          | 110,000       | 0          | 160,000   | 0            | 80,000      | 80,000    |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                       | 50,000          | 30,000        | 0          | 80,000    | 0            | 0           | 0         |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 100,000         | 30,000        | 0          | 130,000   | 100,000      | 0           | 100,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 60,000          | 40,000        | 0          | 100,000   | 99,000       | 0           | 99,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0               | 0             | 0          | 0         | 800,000      | 0           | 800,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030101                         | 989,059         | 500,000       | 0          | 1,489,059 | 2,000,000    | 500,000     | 2,500,000 |
| Budget Output 030102 Energy Efficiency Promotion           |                 |               |            |           |              |             |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 55,000          | 60,000        | 0          | 115,000   | 100,000      | 100,000     | 200,000   |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                    | 94,000          | 1,000         | 0          | 95,000    | 100,000      | 100,000     | 200,000   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 54,000          | 0             | 0          | 54,000    | 50,000       | 0           | 50,000    |
| 221003 Staff Training                                      | 0               | 90,000        | 0          | 90,000    | 100,000      | 200,000     | 300,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 0               | 0             | 0          | 0         | 100,000      | 0           | 100,000   |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 300,000         | 0             | 0          | 300,000   | 0            | 0           | 0         |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 33,000          | 259,000       | 0          | 292,000   | 50,000       | 100,000     | 150,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 60,000          | 60,000        | 0          | 120,000   | 100,000      | 0           | 100,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 14,000          | 30,000        | 0          | 44,000    | 100,000      | 0           | 100,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0               | 0             | 0          | 0         | 400,000      | 0           | 400,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030102                         | 610,000         | 500,000       | 0          | 1,110,000 | 1,100,000    | 500,000     | 1,600,000 |
| Budget Output 030103 Renewable Energy Promotion            |                 |               |            |           |              |             |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 100,000         | 110,000       | 0          | 210,000   | 200,000      | 100,000     | 300,000   |

| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                   | 0                | 70,000       | 0   | 70,000     | 0         | 200,000      | 200,000    |
|---|------------------|--------------|-----|------------|-----------|--------------|------------|
| 221003 Staff Training   | 12,000           | 110,000      | 0   | 122,000    | 0         | 100,000      | 100,000    |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)        | 0                | 24,000       | 0   | 24,000     | 0         | 50,000       | 50,000     |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 50,000           | 60,000       | 0   | 110,000    | 0         | 50,000       | 50,000     |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                         | 300,000          | 100,000      | 0   | 400,000    | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 90,000           | 26,000       | 0   | 116,000    | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works          | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 600,000   | 0            | 600,000    |
| 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works                    | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 200,000   | 0            | 200,000    |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 700,000   | 0            | 700,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work      | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 200,000   | 0            | 200,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030103                              | 552,000          | 500,000      | 0   | 1,052,000  | 1,900,000 | 500,000      | 2,400,000  |
| Budget Output 030104 Increased Rural Electrification            |                  |              |     |            |           |              |            |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                         | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 180,000   | 0            | 180,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 20,000           | 0            | 0   | 20,000     | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                         | 300,000          | 0            | 0   | 300,000    | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                          | 0                | 11,950,000   | 0   | 11,950,000 | 0         | 4,000,000    | 4,000,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 60,000           | 0            | 0   | 60,000     | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 40,000           | 0            | 0   | 40,000     | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works          | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 1,000,000 | 0            | 1,000,000  |
| 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works                    | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 800,000   | 0            | 800,000    |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 1,200,000 | 0            | 1,200,000  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work      | 500,000          | 0            | 0   | 500,000    | 270,000   | 0            | 270,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030104                              | 920,000          | 11,950,000   | 0   | 12,870,000 | 3,450,000 | 4,000,000    | 7,450,000  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                                 | 3,071,059        | 13,450,000   | 0   | 16,521,059 | 8,450,000 | 5,500,000    | 13,950,000 |
| <b>Outputs Funded</b>   | GoU Dev't E      | External Fin | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't | External Fin | Total      |
| Budget Output 030153 Cross Sector Transfers for ERT (Other      | Components)      |              |     |            |           |              |            |
| 263104 Transfers to other govt. Units (Current)                 | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 4,500,000 | 0            | 4,500,000  |
| o/w Subvention to UECCC   | 0                | 0            | 0   | 0          | 4,500,000 | 0            | 4,500,000  |
| 291001 Transfers to Government Institutions                     | 4,500,000        | 0            | 0   | 4,500,000  | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| o/w Support to UECCC  | 4,500,000        | 0            | 0   | 4,500,000  | 0         | 0            | 0          |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030153                              | 4,500,000        | 0            | 0   | 4,500,000  | 4,500,000 | 0            | 4,500,000  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded                                   | 4,500,000        | 0            | 0   | 4,500,000  | 4,500,000 | 0            | 4,500,000  |
| Capital Purchases   | GoU Dev't        | External Fin | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't | External Fin | Total      |
| Budget Output 030176 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment       | , including Soft | ware         |     |            |           |              |            |
| 312213 ICT Equipment  | 95,941           | 0            | 0   | 95,941     | 120,000   | 0            | 120,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030176                              | 95,941           | 0            | 0   | 95,941     | 120,000   | 0            | 120,000    |
| · ·   |                  |              |     |            |           |              |            |

| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets        |           |            |   |            |            |            |            |
|---|-----------|------------|---|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works | 0         | 14,950,000 | 0 | 14,950,000 | 0          | 49,990,000 | 49,990,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                              | 0         | 14,950,000 | 0 | 14,950,000 | 0          | 49,990,000 | 49,990,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                                | 95,941    | 14,950,000 | 0 | 15,045,941 | 120,000    | 49,990,000 | 50,110,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1428                                    | 7,667,000 | 28,400,000 | 0 | 36,067,000 | 13,070,000 | 55,490,000 | 68,560,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 7,667,000 | 28,400,000 | 0 | 36,067,000 | 13,070,000 | 55,490,000 | 68,560,000 |

### Project 1429 ORIO Mini Hydro Power and Rural Electrification Project

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2020/21 Approved Budget          |                        |                        |            | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |         |           |
|--|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Outputs Provided   | GoU Dev't Exter                  | GoU Dev't External Fin |                        | Total      | GoU Dev't Exter         | nal Fin | Total     |
| Budget Output 030101 Energy Policy/Plans Dissemination, Re | gulation and Monito              | ring                   |                        |            |                         |         |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 190,000                          | 0                      | 0                      | 190,000    | 0                       | 0       | 0         |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 10,000                           | 0                      | 0                      | 10,000     | 0                       | 0       | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030101                         | 200,000                          | 0                      | 0                      | 200,000    | 0                       | 0       | 0         |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                            | 200,000                          | 0                      | 0                      | 200,000    | 0                       | 0       | 0         |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't External Fin AIA Total |                        | GoU Dev't External Fin |            | Total                   |         |           |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |                                  |                        |                        |            |                         |         |           |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0                                | 0                      | 0                      | 0          | 500,000                 | 0       | 500,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 1,800,000                        | 0                      | 0                      | 1,800,000  | 500,000                 | 0       | 500,000   |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 8,000,000                        | 0                      | 0                      | 8,000,000  | 7,000,000               | 0       | 7,000,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 9,800,000                        | 0                      | 0                      | 9,800,000  | 8,000,000               | 0       | 8,000,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 9,800,000                        | 0                      | 0                      | 9,800,000  | 8,000,000               | 0       | 8,000,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1429                               | 10,000,000                       | 0                      | 0                      | 10,000,000 | 8,000,000               | 0       | 8,000,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 10,000,000                       | 0                      | 0                      | 10,000,000 | 8,000,000               | 0       | 8,000,000 |

### Project 1492 Kampala Metropolitan Transmission System Improvement Project

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2            | 020/21 Approved | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |            |                 |       |           |
|--|--------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------------|-----------------|-------|-----------|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't Ex | ternal Fin      | AIA                     | Total      | GoU Dev't Exter | Total |           |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |              |                 |                         |            |                 |       |           |
| 311101 Land  | 30,306,934   | 0               | 0                       | 30,306,934 | 1,080,000       | 0     | 1,080,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 30,306,934   | 0               | 0                       | 30,306,934 | 1,080,000       | 0     | 1,080,000 |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |              |                 |                         |            |                 |       |           |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0            | 0               | 0                       | 0          | 440,000         | 0     | 440,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0            | 0               | 0                       | 0          | 440,000         | 0     | 440,000   |

| 312104 Other Structures            | 0          | 0 | 0 | 0          | 0         | 84,710,000 | 84,710,000 |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|---|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179 | 0          | 0 | 0 | 0          | 880,000   | 84,710,000 | 85,590,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases   | 30,306,934 | 0 | 0 | 30,306,934 | 1,960,000 | 84,710,000 | 86,670,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1492       | 30,306,934 | 0 | 0 | 30,306,934 | 1,960,000 | 84,710,000 | 86,670,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears            | 30,306,934 | 0 | 0 | 30,306,934 | 1,960,000 | 84,710,000 | 86,670,000 |

#### Project 1497 Masaka-Mbarara Grid Expansion Line

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  |                        | 2020/21 Approv | ved Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |                        |            |            |
|--|------------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------|------------|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't External Fin |                | AIA        | Total                   | GoU Dev't External Fin |            | Total      |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |                        |                |            |                         |                        |            |            |
| 311101 Land  | 29,500,000             | 0              | 0          | 29,500,000              | 10,830,000             | 0          | 10,830,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 29,500,000             | 0              | 0          | 29,500,000              | 10,830,000             | 0          | 10,830,000 |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |                        |                |            |                         |                        |            |            |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0                      | 0              | 0          | 0                       | 1,500,000              | 0          | 1,500,000  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 500,000                | 0              | 0          | 500,000                 | 1,000,000              | 0          | 1,000,000  |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0                      | 142,780,000    | 0          | 142,780,000             | 0                      | 15,390,000 | 15,390,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 500,000                | 142,780,000    | 0          | 143,280,000             | 2,500,000              | 15,390,000 | 17,890,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 30,000,000             | 142,780,000    | 0          | 172,780,000             | 13,330,000             | 15,390,000 | 28,720,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1497                               | 30,000,000             | 142,780,000    | 0          | 172,780,000             | 13,330,000             | 15,390,000 | 28,720,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 30,000,000             | 142,780,000    | 0          | 172,780,000             | 13,330,000             | 15,390,000 | 28,720,000 |

### Project 1654 Power Supply to industrial parks and Power Transmission Line Extension

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  |                        | 2020/21 Approv | ed Budget |             | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |            |            |  |
|--|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|--|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't External Fin |                | AIA       | Total       | GoU Dev't External Fin  |            | Total      |  |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |                        |                |           |             |                         |            |            |  |
| 311101 Land  | 15,000,000             | 0              | 0         | 15,000,000  | 30,760,000              | 0          | 30,760,000 |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 15,000,000             | 0              | 0         | 15,000,000  | 30,760,000              | 0          | 30,760,000 |  |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |                        |                |           |             |                         |            |            |  |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0           | 2,500,000               | 0          | 2,500,000  |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0           | 2,150,000               | 0          | 2,150,000  |  |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 5,000,000              | 136,850,000    | 0         | 141,850,000 | 0                       | 32,290,000 | 32,290,000 |  |
| 312201 Transport Equipment                                 | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0           | 1,000,000               | 0          | 1,000,000  |  |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment                             | 0                      | 0              | 0         | 0           | 1,100,000               | 0          | 1,100,000  |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 5,000,000              | 136,850,000    | 0         | 141,850,000 | 6,750,000               | 32,290,000 | 39,040,000 |  |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 20,000,000             | 136,850,000    | 0         | 156,850,000 | 37,510,000              | 32,290,000 | 69,800,000 |  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1654                               | 20,000,000             | 136,850,000    | 0         | 156,850,000 | 37,510,000              | 32,290,000 | 69,800,000 |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 20,000,000             | 136,850,000    | 0         | 156,850,000 | 37,510,000              | 32,290,000 | 69,800,000 |  |

| Project 1655 | Kikagati | Nsongezi | <b>Transmission Line</b> |
|--------------|----------|----------|--------------------------|
|              |          |          |                          |

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  |             | 2020/21 Appr | oved Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |                        |              |             |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't   | External Fin | AIA         | Total                   | GoU Dev't External Fin |              | Total       |
| Budget Output 030171 Acquisition of Land by Government     |             |              |             |                         |                        |              |             |
| 311101 Land  | 1,000,000   | 0            | 0           | 1,000,000               | 2,900,000              | 0            | 2,900,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030171                         | 1,000,000   | 0            | 0           | 1,000,000               | 2,900,000              | 0            | 2,900,000   |
| Budget Output 030179 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |             |              |             |                         |                        |              |             |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works     | 0           | 0            | 0           | 0                       | 875,000                | 0            | 875,000     |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0           | 0            | 0           | 0                       | 875,000                | 0            | 875,000     |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0           | 34,540,000   | 0           | 34,540,000              | 0                      | 7,685,118    | 7,685,118   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030179                         | 0           | 34,540,000   | 0           | 34,540,000              | 1,750,000              | 7,685,118    | 9,435,118   |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 1,000,000   | 34,540,000   | 0           | 35,540,000              | 4,650,000              | 7,685,118    | 12,335,118  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1655                               | 1,000,000   | 34,540,000   | 0           | 35,540,000              | 4,650,000              | 7,685,118    | 12,335,118  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 1,000,000   | 34,540,000   | 0           | 35,540,000              | 4,650,000              | 7,685,118    | 12,335,118  |
|  | GoU         | External Fin | AIA         | Total                   | GoU                    | External Fin | Total       |
| Total Cost for Sub-SubProgramme 01                         | 173,101,313 | 479,848,220  | 0           | 652,949,533             | 139,780,000            | 257,115,118  | 396,895,118 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 173,101,313 | 479,848,220  | 0           | 652,949,533             | 139,780,000            | 257,115,118  | 396,895,118 |

### Sub-SubProgrammme 02 Large Hydro power infrastructure

#### Development Budget Estimates

### Project 1143 Isimba HPP

| Thousand Uganda Shillings  | 2020                   | /21 Approve | d Budget |           | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |         |           |  |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------|-------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Outputs Funded   | GoU Dev't External Fin |             | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't External Fin  |         | Total     |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescale Hydro-electric                              |                        |             |          |           |                         |         |           |  |  |  |  |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)  | 9,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 9,000,000 | 7,500,000               | 0       | 7,500,000 |  |  |  |  |
| o/w o/w transfer to UEGCL to for payment of Owner's<br>Engineer, Project staff salaries and owner's camp | 9,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 9,000,000 | 0                       | 0       | 0         |  |  |  |  |
| o/w o/w transfer to UEGCL for payment of Owner's Engineer,<br>Project staff salaries and CDAP            | 0                      | 0           | 0        | 0         | 7,500,000               | 0       | 7,500,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030251   | 9,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 9,000,000 | 7,500,000               | 0       | 7,500,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded  | 9,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 9,000,000 | 7,500,000               | 0       | 7,500,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't Exter        | nal Fin     | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter         | nal Fin | Total     |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Output 030271 Acquisition of Land by Government   |                        |             |          |           |                         |         |           |  |  |  |  |
| 311101 Land  | 3,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000               | 0       | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030271   | 3,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 3,000,000 | 5,000,000               | 0       | 5,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |                        |             |          |           |                         |         |           |  |  |  |  |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works   | 3,321,000              | 0           | 0        | 3,321,000 | 3,000,000               | 0       | 3,000,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 1,500,000              | 0           | 0        | 1,500,000 | 2,420,000               | 0       | 2,420,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 312103 Roads and Bridges.  | 2,000,000              | 0           | 0        | 2,000,000 | 560,000                 | 0       | 560,000   |  |  |  |  |

| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures                           | 20,000     | 0           | 0 | 20,000      | 10,000     | 0           | 10,000      |
|---|------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| 312211 Office Equipment                               | 50,000     | 0           | 0 | 50,000      | 20,000     | 0           | 20,000      |
| 312213 ICT Equipment                                  | 40,000     | 0           | 0 | 40,000      | 50,000     | 0           | 50,000      |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030279                    | 6,931,000  | 0           | 0 | 6,931,000   | 6,060,000  | 0           | 6,060,000   |
| Budget Output 030280 Large Hydro Power Infrastructure |            |             |   |             |            |             |             |
| 312104 Other Structures                               | 0          | 165,040,000 | 0 | 165,040,000 | 0          | 110,710,000 | 110,710,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030280                    | 0          | 165,040,000 | 0 | 165,040,000 | 0          | 110,710,000 | 110,710,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                      | 9,931,000  | 165,040,000 | 0 | 174,971,000 | 11,060,000 | 110,710,000 | 121,770,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1143                          | 18,931,000 | 165,040,000 | 0 | 183,971,000 | 18,560,000 | 110,710,000 | 129,270,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                               | 18,931,000 | 165,040,000 | 0 | 183,971,000 | 18,560,000 | 110,710,000 | 129,270,000 |

### **Project 1183 Karuma Hydoelectricity Power Project**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                    |                   | 2020/21 Approv | ed Budget |             | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |           |            |  |
|--|-------------------|----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------------|-----------|------------|--|
| Outputs Funded   | GoU Dev't         | External Fin   | AIA       | Total       | GoU Dev't Exte          | ernal Fin | Total      |  |
| Budget Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescale | le Hydro-electric | ;              |           |             |                         |           |            |  |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)              | 23,000,000        | 0              | 0         | 23,000,000  | 23,000,000              | 0         | 23,000,000 |  |
| o/w o/w tranfer to UEGCL                                     | 15,000,000        | 0              | 0         | 15,000,000  | 0                       | 0         | 0          |  |
| o/w o/w transfer to UETCL                                    | 8,000,000         | 0              | 0         | 8,000,000   | 0                       | 0         | 0          |  |
| o/w Transfer to UEGCL and UETCL                              | 0                 | 0              | 0         | 0           | 23,000,000              | 0         | 23,000,000 |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030251                           | 23,000,000        | 0              | 0         | 23,000,000  | 23,000,000              | 0         | 23,000,000 |  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded                                | 23,000,000        | 0              | 0         | 23,000,000  | 23,000,000              | 0         | 23,000,000 |  |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't         | External Fin   | AIA       | Total       | GoU Dev't Exte          | ernal Fin | Total      |  |
| Budget Output 030271 Acquisition of Land by Government       |                   |                |           |             |                         |           |            |  |
| 281501 Environment Impact Assessment for Capital Works       | 1,000,000         | 0              | 0         | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000               | 0         | 1,000,000  |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 520,000           | 0              | 0         | 520,000     | 1,420,000               | 0         | 1,420,000  |  |
| 311101 Land  | 2,400,000         | 0              | 0         | 2,400,000   | 3,500,000               | 0         | 3,500,000  |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030271                           | 3,920,000         | 0              | 0         | 3,920,000   | 5,920,000               | 0         | 5,920,000  |  |
| Budget Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets     |                   |                |           |             |                         |           |            |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 1,000,000         | 0              | 0         | 1,000,000   | 1,000,000               | 0         | 1,000,000  |  |
| 312104 Other Structures                                      | 800,000           | 0              | 0         | 800,000     | 800,000                 | 0         | 800,000    |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030279                           | 1,800,000         | 0              | 0         | 1,800,000   | 1,800,000               | 0         | 1,800,000  |  |
| Budget Output 030280 Large Hydro Power Infrastructure        |                   |                |           |             |                         |           |            |  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 280,000           | 0              | 0         | 280,000     | 280,000                 | 0         | 280,000    |  |
| 312104 Other Structures                                      | 0                 | 654,690,000    | 0         | 654,690,000 | 0                       | 0         | 0          |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030280                           | 280,000           | 654,690,000    | 0         | 654,970,000 | 280,000                 | 0         | 280,000    |  |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                             | 6,000,000         | 654,690,000    | 0         | 660,690,000 | 8,000,000               | 0         | 8,000,000  |  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1183                                 | 29,000,000        | 654,690,000    | 0         | 683,690,000 | 31,000,000              | 0         | 31,000,000 |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                      | 29,000,000        | 654,690,000    | 0         | 683,690,000 | 31,000,000              | 0         | 31,000,000 |  |

| Project 1350 Muzizi Hydro Power Project                        |                  |               |             |             |            |                 |             |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                      |                  | 2020/21 Appro | oved Budget |             | 2021       | /22 Draft Estin | nates       |
| Outputs Funded   | GoU Dev't        | External Fin  | AIA         | Total       | GoU Dev't  | External Fin    | Total       |
| Budget Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescal    | le Hydro-electri | ic            |             |             |            |                 |             |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)                | 1,500,000        | 114,990,000   | 0           | 116,490,000 | 1,500,000  | 15,390,000      | 16,890,000  |
| o/w Transfer to UEGCL  | 1,500,000        | 114,990,000   | 0           | 116,490,000 | 0          | 0               | 0           |
| o/w Project monitoring and supervision by UEGCL                | 0                | 0             | 0           | 0           | 1,500,000  | 15,390,000      | 16,890,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030251                             | 1,500,000        | 114,990,000   | 0           | 116,490,000 | 1,500,000  | 15,390,000      | 16,890,000  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded                                  | 1,500,000        | 114,990,000   | 0           | 116,490,000 | 1,500,000  | 15,390,000      | 16,890,000  |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't        | External Fin  | AIA         | Total       | GoU Dev't  | External Fin    | Total       |
| Budget Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets       |                  |               |             |             |            |                 |             |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work     | 1,017,000        | 0             | 0           | 1,017,000   | 1,020,000  | 0               | 1,020,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030279                             | 1,017,000        | 0             | 0           | 1,017,000   | 1,020,000  | 0               | 1,020,000   |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                               | 1,017,000        | 0             | 0           | 1,017,000   | 1,020,000  | 0               | 1,020,000   |
| Total Cost for Project: 1350                                   | 2,517,000        | 114,990,000   | 0           | 117,507,000 | 2,520,000  | 15,390,000      | 17,910,000  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 2,517,000        | 114,990,000   | 0           | 117,507,000 | 2,520,000  | 15,390,000      | 17,910,000  |
| Project 1351 Nyagak III Hydro Power Project                    |                  |               |             |             |            |                 |             |
| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                      |                  | 2020/21 Appro | oved Budget |             | 2021       | nates           |             |
| Outputs Funded   | GoU Dev't        | External Fin  | AIA         | Total       | GoU Dev't  | External Fin    | Total       |
| Budget Output 030251 Increased power generation - Largescal    | le Hydro-electr  | ic            |             |             |            |                 |             |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)                | 10,000,000       | 0             | 0           | 10,000,000  | 10,000,000 | 0               | 10,000,000  |
| o/w Government equity contribution into Nyagak III HPP         | 10,000,000       | 0             | 0           | 10,000,000  | 0          | 0               | 0           |
| o/w Project monitoring and supervision by UEGCL and GOU equity | 0                | 0             | 0           | 0           | 10,000,000 | 0               | 10,000,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030251                             | 10,000,000       | 0             | 0           | 10,000,000  | 10,000,000 | 0               | 10,000,000  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded                                  | 10,000,000       | 0             | 0           | 10,000,000  | 10,000,000 | 0               | 10,000,000  |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't        | External Fin  | AIA         | Total       | GoU Dev't  | External Fin    | Total       |
| Budget Output 030271 Acquisition of Land by Government         |                  |               |             |             |            |                 |             |
| 311101 Land  | 500,000          | 0             | 0           | 500,000     | 700,000    | 0               | 700,000     |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030271                             | 500,000          | 0             | 0           | 500,000     | 700,000    | 0               | 700,000     |
| Budget Output 030279 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets       |                  |               |             |             |            |                 |             |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work     | 1,793,211        | 0             | 0           | 1,793,211   | 1,590,000  | 0               | 1,590,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030279                             | 1,793,211        | 0             | 0           | 1,793,211   | 1,590,000  | 0               | 1,590,000   |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                               | 2,293,211        | 0             | 0           | 2,293,211   | 2,290,000  | 0               | 2,290,000   |
| Total Cost for Project: 1351                                   | 12,293,211       | 0             | 0           | 12,293,211  | 12,290,000 | 0               | 12,290,000  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 12,293,211       | 0             | 0           | 12,293,211  | 12,290,000 | 0               | 12,290,000  |
|  | GoU              | External Fin  | AIA         | Total       | GoU        | External Fin    | Total       |
| Total Cost for Sub-SubProgramme 02                             | 62,741,211       | 934,720,000   | 0           | 997,461,211 | 64,370,000 | 126,100,000     | 190,470,000 |

| Total Excluding Arrears | 62,741,211 | 934,720,000 | 0 | 997,461,211 | 64,370,000 | 126,100,000 | 190,470,000 |
|-------------------------|------------|-------------|---|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|

### Sub-SubProgrammme 03 Petroleum Exploration, Development, Production, Value Addition and Distribution and Petrolleum Products

Recurrent Budget Estimates

#### **Department 04 Directorate of Petroleum**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |                | 2020/21 Approve      | ed Budget |         | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |         |
|--|----------------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage           | Non Wage             | AIA       | Total   | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total   |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potes  | ntial and lice | nsing                |           |         |                         |          |         |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 10,000               | 0         | 10,000  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0              | 10,000               | 0         | 10,000  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                   | 0              | 40,000               | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| Budget Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and | d legislation  |                      |           |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 80,000               | 0         | 80,000  | 0                       | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                          | 0              | 10,000               | 0         | 10,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                    | 0              | 140,000              | 0         | 140,000 | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding            | 0              | 10,000               | 0         | 10,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                          | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 150,000  | 150,000 |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 50,000   | 50,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                   | 0              | 280,000              | 0         | 280,000 | 0                       | 250,000  | 250,000 |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector  |                |                      |           |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 10,000               | 0         | 10,000  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0              | 10,000               | 0         | 10,000  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                                   | 0              | 60,000               | 0         | 60,000  | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |
| Budget Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activities    |                |                      |           |         |                         |          |         |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                                   | 0              | 20,000               | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| Budget Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication s     | strategy for o | il & gas in the cour | ntry      |         |                         |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                          | 0              | 30,000               | 0         | 30,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                  | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 0                    | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                   | 0              | 30,000               | 0         | 30,000  | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |

| Budget Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives |   |         |   |         |         |                   |
|--|---|---------|---|---------|---------|-------------------|
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 10,0  | 00 <b>10,000</b>  |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                     | 0 | 40,000  | 0 | 40,000  | 0 20,0  | 00 <b>20,000</b>  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 06                           | 0 | 40,000  | 0 | 40,000  | 0 30,0  | 30,000            |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                    | 0 | 470,000 | 0 | 470,000 | 0 470,0 | 470,000           |
| Total Cost for Department 04                             | 0 | 470,000 | 0 | 470,000 | 0 470,0 | 470,000           |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                  | 0 | 470,000 | 0 | 470,000 | 0 470,0 | 00 <b>470,000</b> |

#### Department 12 Petroleum Exploration, Development and Production (Upstream) Department

| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |                | 2020/21 Approve | ed Budget |         | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |         |  |
|--|----------------|-----------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|----------|---------|--|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage           | Non Wage        | AIA       | Total   | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total   |  |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum poten  | itial and lice | nsing           |           |         |                         |          |         |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 80,000          | 0         | 80,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding            | 0              | 0               | 0         | 0       | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 30,000   | 30,000  |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 0        | 0       |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                   | 0              | 120,000         | 0         | 120,000 | 0                       | 70,000   | 70,000  |  |
| Budget Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and | l legislation  |                 |           |         |                         |          |         |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 60,000          | 0         | 60,000  | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                    | 0              | 60,000          | 0         | 60,000  | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |  |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                          | 0              | 130,000         | 0         | 130,000 | 0                       | 100,000  | 100,000 |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 40,000          | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 40,000   | 40,000  |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 40,000          | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 40,000   | 40,000  |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                   | 0              | 350,000         | 0         | 350,000 | 0                       | 320,000  | 320,000 |  |
| Budget Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activities    |                |                 |           |         |                         |          |         |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 80,000          | 0         | 80,000  | 0                       | 80,000   | 80,000  |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 40,000          | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 40,000   | 40,000  |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                                   | 0              | 160,000         | 0         | 160,000 | 0                       | 200,000  | 200,000 |  |
| Budget Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives         |                |                 |           |         |                         |          |         |  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                  | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000  |  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0              | 20,000          | 0         | 20,000  | 0                       | 60,000   | 60,000  |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 06                                   | 0              | 40,000          | 0         | 40,000  | 0                       | 80,000   | 80,000  |  |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                            | 0              | 670,000         | 0         | 670,000 | 0                       | 670,000  | 670,000 |  |
| Total Cost for Department 12                                     | 0              | 670,000         | 0         | 670,000 | 0                       | 670,000  | 670,000 |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 0              | 670,000         | 0         | 670,000 | 0                       | 670,000  | 670,000 |  |

| Department 13 Midstream Petroleum Department                     |                |                     |           |         |        |                |        |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----------------|--------|
| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |                | 2020/21 Approv      | ed Budget |         | 2021/2 | 2 Draft Estima | tes    |
| Outputs Provided   | Wage           | Non Wage            | AIA       | Total   | Wage   | Non Wage       | Tota   |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum poter  | ntial and lice | nsing               |           |         |        |                |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 80,000              | 0         | 80,000  | 0      | 80,000         | 80,00  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                          | 0              | 10,000              | 0         | 10,000  | 0      | 10,000         | 10,00  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                    | 0              | 10,000              | 0         | 10,000  | 0      | 10,000         | 10,00  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 40,000              | 0         | 40,000  | 0      | 40,000         | 40,00  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 10,000              | 0         | 10,000  | 0      | 10,000         | 10,00  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                   | 0              | 150,000             | 0         | 150,000 | 0      | 150,000        | 150,00 |
| Budget Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy and | d legislation  |                     |           |         |        |                |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 0                   | 0         | 0       | 0      | 30,000         | 30,00  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                    | 0              | 100,000             | 0         | 100,000 | 0      | 100,000        | 100,00 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding            | 0              | 40,000              | 0         | 40,000  | 0      | 40,000         | 40,00  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 0                   | 0         | 0       | 0      | 30,000         | 30,00  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0              | 60,000              | 0         | 60,000  | 0      | 0              |        |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                   | 0              | 200,000             | 0         | 200,000 | 0      | 200,000        | 200,00 |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector  |                |                     |           |         |        |                |        |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0              | 200,000             | 0         | 200,000 | 0      | 200,000        | 200,00 |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                                   | 0              | 200,000             | 0         | 200,000 | 0      | 200,000        | 200,00 |
| Budget Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication s     | trategy for o  | il & gas in the coi | intry     |         |        |                |        |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                          | 0              | 10,000              | 0         | 10,000  | 0      | 0              |        |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)                    | 0              | 20,000              | 0         | 20,000  | 0      | 20,000         | 20,00  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0              | 80,000              | 0         | 80,000  | 0      | 80,000         | 80,00  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0              | 10,000              | 0         | 10,000  | 0      | 20,000         | 20,00  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                   | 0              | 120,000             | 0         | 120,000 | 0      | 120,000        | 120,00 |
| Total Cost Of Outputs Provided                                   | 0              | 670,000             | 0         | 670,000 | 0      | 670,000        | 670,00 |
| Total Cost for Department 13                                     | 0              | 670,000             | 0         | 670,000 | 0      | 670,000        | 670,00 |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 0              | 670,000             | 0         | 670,000 | 0      | 670,000        | 670,00 |
| Department 14 Petroleum Supply (Downstream) Dep                  | artment        |                     |           |         |        |                |        |
| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |                | 2020/21 Approv      | ed Budget |         | 2021/2 | 2 Draft Estima | tes    |
| Outputs Provided   | Wage           | Non Wage            | AIA       | Total   | Wage   | Non Wage       | Tota   |
| Budget Output 030307 Petroleum Policy Development, Regulation    | and Monitor    | ring                |           |         |        |                |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0              | 0                   | 0         | 0       | 0      | 48,000         | 48,00  |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses           | 0              | 4,000               | 0         | 4,000   | 0      | 4,000          | 4,00   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                    | 0              | 0                   | 0         | 0       | 0      | 128,400        | 128,4  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                           | 0              | 5,000               | 0         | 5,000   | 0      | 4,000          | 4,0    |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)         | 0              | 5,000               | 0         | 5,000   | 0      | 5,600          | 5,60   |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                 | 0              | 4,000               | 0         | 4,000   | 0      | 16,000         | 16,00  |

| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 0            | 4,000                    | 0     | 4,000                    | 0   | 10,000                     | 10,000                     |
|---|--------------|--------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 0            | 1,000                    | 0     | 1,000                    | 0   | 4,000                      | 4,000                      |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 5,000                    | 0     | 5,000                    | 0   | 4,000                      | 4,000                      |
| 222002 Postage and Courier  | 0            | 3,000                    | 0     | 3,000                    | 0   | 3,000                      | 3,000                      |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0            | 31,000                   | 0     | 31,000                   | 0   | 48,000                     | 48,000                     |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 0            | 40,000                   | 0     | 40,000                   | 0   | 40,000                     | 40,000                     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles   | 0            | 30,000                   | 0     | 30,000                   | 0   | 30,000                     | 30,000                     |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture   | 0            | 3,102                    | 0     | 3,102                    | 0   | 1,102                      | 1,102                      |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 07  | 0            | 135,102                  | 0     | 135,102                  | 0   | 346,102                    | 346,102                    |
| Budget Output 030308 Management and Monitoring of petroleum st  | upply Indust | ry                       |       |                          |     |                            |                            |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)   | 0            | 330,000                  | 0     | 330,000                  | 0   | 330,000                    | 330,000                    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   | 0            | 20,000                   | 0     | 20,000                   | 0   | 8,000                      | 8,000                      |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 0            | 320,000                  | 0     | 320,000                  | 0   | 128,000                    | 128,000                    |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0            | 320,000                  | 0     | 320,000                  | 0   | 89,600                     | 89,600                     |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)   | 0            | 200,000                  | 0     | 200,000                  | 0   | 0                          | 0                          |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  | 0            | 21,000                   | 0     | 21,000                   | 0   | 10,000                     | 10,000                     |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  | 0            | 16,000                   | 0     | 16,000                   | 0   | 16,000                     | 16,000                     |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 0            | 20,000                   | 0     | 20,000                   | 0   | 10,000                     | 10,000                     |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 0            | 20,000                   | 0     | 20,000                   | 0   | 4,000                      | 4,000                      |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 8,337                    | 0     | 8,337                    | 0   | 4,337                      | 4,337                      |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)  | 0            | 80,000                   | 0     | 80,000                   | 0   | 0                          | 0                          |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0            | 44,000                   | 0     | 44,000                   | 0   | 78,000                     | 78,000                     |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0            | 60,800                   | 0     | 60,800                   | 0   | 16,000                     | 16,000                     |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 0            | 80,000                   | 0     | 80,000                   | 0   | 80,000                     | 80,000                     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles   | 0            | 40,000                   | 0     | 40,000                   | 0   | 40,000                     | 40,000                     |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture   | 0            | 30,000                   | 0     | 30,000                   | 0   | 30,000                     | 30,000                     |
| 228004 Maintenance – Other  | 0            | 8,200                    | 0     | 8,200                    | 0   | 0                          | 0                          |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 08  | 0            | 1,618,337                | 0     | 1,618,337                | 0   | 843,937                    | 843,937                    |
| Budget Output 030309 Maintainance of National Petroleum Informa   | ation System |                          |       |                          |     |                            |                            |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)   | 0            | 6,000                    | 0     | 6,000                    | 0   | 19,920                     | 19,920                     |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers  | 0            | 1,000                    | 0     | 1,000                    | 0   | 0                          | 0                          |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  | 0            | 6,000                    | 0     | 6,000                    | 0   | 15,000                     | 15,000                     |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  | 0            | 4,000                    | 0     | 4,000                    | 0   | 16,000                     | 16,000                     |
|   |              | 4,000                    | 0     | 4,000                    | 0   | 6,000                      | 6,000                      |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 0            | 4,000                    | O     | -,                       |     |                            |                            |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding<br>221012 Small Office Equipment  | 0            | 0                        | 0     | 0                        | 0   | 4,080                      | 4,080                      |
|   |              |                          |       |                          | 0   | 4,080<br>2,000             | 4,080<br>2,000             |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 0            | 0                        | 0     | 0                        |     |                            |                            |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 2,000                    | 0     | 2,000                    | 0   | 2,000                      | 2,000                      |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)                      | 0 0          | 0<br>2,000<br>0          | 0 0 0 | 0<br>2,000<br>0          | 0   | 2,000<br>146,000           | 2,000<br>146,000           |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment 222001 Telecommunications 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT) 227001 Travel inland | 0 0 0 0      | 0<br>2,000<br>0<br>6,000 | 0 0 0 | 0<br>2,000<br>0<br>6,000 | 0 0 | 2,000<br>146,000<br>36,000 | 2,000<br>146,000<br>36,000 |

| Budget Output 030310 Operational Standards and laboratory testing | of petroleur | n products |   |           |             |           |
|---|--------------|------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                       | 0            | 12,000     | 0 | 12,000    | 0 54,000    | 54,000    |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                     | 0            | 136,000    | 0 | 136,000   | 0 90,000    | 90,000    |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)          | 0            | 30,000     | 0 | 30,000    | 0 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                  | 0            | 16,000     | 0 | 16,000    | 0 20,000    | 20,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding             | 0            | 20,000     | 0 | 20,000    | 0 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 6,023      | 0 | 6,023     | 0 6,023     | 6,023     |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                           | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 150,000   | 150,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0            | 80,000     | 0 | 80,000    | 0 90,000    | 90,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                  | 0            | 40,000     | 0 | 40,000    | 0 60,000    | 60,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                     | 0            | 60,000     | 0 | 60,000    | 0 60,000    | 60,000    |
| 228004 Maintenance – Other  | 0            | 300,000    | 0 | 300,000   | 0 84,080    | 84,080    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 10                                    | 0            | 700,023    | 0 | 700,023   | 0 634,103   | 634,103   |
| Budget Output 030312 Kenya - Uganda - Rwanda Oil pipelines        |              |            |   |           |             |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                       | 0            | 3,000      | 0 | 3,000     | 0 0         | 0         |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)          | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                  | 0            | 2,000      | 0 | 2,000     | 0 5,400     | 5,400     |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding             | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 2,000     | 2,000     |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 2,000      | 0 | 2,000     | 0 2,000     | 2,000     |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 11,400    | 11,400    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                  | 0            | 6,825      | 0 | 6,825     | 0 6,000     | 6,000     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                     | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 2,200     | 2,200     |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 12                                    | 0            | 13,825     | 0 | 13,825    | 0 39,000    | 39,000    |
| Budget Output 030313 Transportation and Storage                   |              |            |   |           |             |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                       | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 117,600   | 117,600   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)          | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                  | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 16,000    | 16,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding             | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                     | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 20,000    | 20,000    |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 2,045     | 2,045     |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 85,680    | 85,680    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                  | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 54,000    | 54,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                     | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 34,000    | 34,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 13                                    | 0            | 0          | 0 | 0         | 0 349,325   | 349,325   |
| Total Cost Of Outputs Provided                                    | 0            | 2,506,500  | 0 | 2,506,500 | 0 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Total Cost for Department 14                                      | 0            | 2,506,500  | 0 | 2,506,500 | 0 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 0            | 2,506,500  | 0 | 2,506,500 | 0 2,510,000 | 2,510,000 |
| Development Budget Estimates                                      |              |            |   |           |             |           |

Development Buaget Estimates

### **Project 1184 Construction of Oil Refinery**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings 2020/21 Approved Budget 2021/22 Draft Estimates | Thousand Uganda Shillings | 2020/21 Approved Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|

| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't Extern        | nal Fin        | AIA  | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter | rnal Fin | Total     |
|---|-------------------------|----------------|------|-----------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum p   | otential and licensing  |                |      |           |                 |          |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                   | 100,000                 | 0              | 0    | 100,000   | 80,000          | 0        | 80,000    |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses        | 20,000                  | 0              | 0    | 20,000    | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)                 | 20,000                  | 0              | 0    | 20,000    | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                              | 59,600                  | 0              | 0    | 59,600    | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 20,000                  | 0              | 0    | 20,000    | 40,000          | 0        | 40,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                 | 16,000                  | 0              | 0    | 16,000    | 15,000          | 0        | 15,000    |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                            | 40,000                  | 0              | 0    | 40,000    | 40,000          | 0        | 40,000    |
| 223005 Electricity  | 40,000                  | 0              | 0    | 40,000    | 40,000          | 0        | 40,000    |
| 223006 Water  | 12,000                  | 0              | 0    | 12,000    | 15,000          | 0        | 15,000    |
| 223901 Rent – (Produced Assets) to other govt. units          | 50,000                  | 0              | 0    | 50,000    | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear                 | 2,400                   | 0              | 0    | 2,400     | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0                       | 0              | 0    | 0         | 30,000          | 0        | 30,000    |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 80,000                  | 0              | 0    | 80,000    | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 40,000                  | 0              | 0    | 40,000    | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030301                            | 500,000                 | 0              | 0    | 500,000   | 300,000         | 0        | 300,000   |
| Budget Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy  | and legislation         |                |      |           |                 |          |           |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                 | 20,000                  | 0              | 0    | 20,000    | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 20,000                  | 0              | 0    | 20,000    | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000    |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 100,000                 | 0              | 0    | 100,000   | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 100,000                 | 0              | 0    | 100,000   | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 20,000                  | 0              | 0    | 20,000    | 30,000          | 0        | 30,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                 | 40,000                  | 0              | 0    | 40,000    | 30,000          | 0        | 30,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030302                            | 300,000                 | 0              | 0    | 300,000   | 100,000         | 0        | 100,000   |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sect | or                      |                |      |           |                 |          |           |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 390,000                 | 0              | 0    | 390,000   | 500,000         | 0        | 500,000   |
| 221017 Subscriptions  | 10,000                  | 0              | 0    | 10,000    | 0               | 0        | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030303                            | 400,000                 | 0              | 0    | 400,000   | 500,000         | 0        | 500,000   |
| Budget Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activit    | ies                     |                |      |           |                 |          |           |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)                 | 120,000                 | 0              | 0    | 120,000   | 60,000          | 0        | 60,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 40,000                  | 0              | 0    | 40,000    | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000    |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 400,000                 | 0              | 0    | 400,000   | 80,000          | 0        | 80,000    |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 600,000                 | 0              | 0    | 600,000   | 60,000          | 0        | 60,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 100,000                 | 0              | 0    | 100,000   | 20,000          | 0        | 20,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                 | 40,000                  | 0              | 0    | 40,000    | 40,000          | 0        | 40,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work    | 0                       | 0              | 0    | 0         | 720,000         | 0        | 720,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030304                            | 1,300,000               | 0              | 0    | 1,300,000 | 1,000,000       | 0        | 1,000,000 |
| Budget Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication    | on strategy for oil & g | as in the coun | ntry |           |                 |          |           |
|   | 100,000                 | 0              | 0    | 100,000   | 40,000          | 0        | 40,000    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                       | 100,000                 | U              | U    | 100,000   | 40,000          | 0        | 40,000    |

| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 55,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 55,000  | 40,000  | 0                                       | 40,00  |
|--|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|
| 227001 Travel inland   | 80,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 80,000  | 20,000  | 0                                       | 20,00  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 20,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 20,000  | 20,000  | 0                                       | 20,00  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030305   | 255,000   | 0                          | 0                     | 255,000   | 120,000   | 0                                       | 120,00   |
| Budget Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives   |   |                            |                       |   |   |   |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 40,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 40,000  | 20,000  | 0                                       | 20,00  |
| 221017 Subscriptions   | 300,000   | 0                          | 0                     | 300,000   | 0   | 0                                       |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 80,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 80,000  | 0   | 0                                       |  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 160,000   | 0                          | 0                     | 160,000   | 40,000  | 0                                       | 40,00  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 20,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 20,000  | 0   | 0                                       |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030306   | 600,000   | 0                          | 0                     | 600,000   | 60,000  | 0                                       | 60,00  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided  | 3,355,000   | 0                          | 0                     | 3,355,000   | 2,080,000   | 0                                       | 2,080,00   |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't Extern  | nal Fin                    | AIA                   | Total   | GoU Dev't 1   | External Fin                            | Tota   |
| Budget Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other  | Transport Equipment   |                            |                       |   |   |   |  |
|  |   |                            |                       |   |   | _                                       | 4 000 00   |
| 312201 Transport Equipment   | 500,000   | 0                          | 0                     | 500,000   | 1,000,000   | 0                                       | 1,000,00   |
| 312201 Transport Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375   | 500,000<br>500,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 500,000   | 1,000,000<br>1,000,000  | 0                                       | 1,000,00   |
| * * *  | 500,000   |                            |                       | ,   | · · · ·   |   |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375 Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment   | 500,000<br>, including Software   | 0                          | 0                     | 500,000   | 1,000,000   | 0                                       | 1,000,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  312211 Office Equipment   | 500,000<br>, including Software   | 0                          | 0                     | 500,000   | 1,000,000   | 0                                       | 1,000,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  B12213 ICT Equipment   | 500,000<br>, including Software<br>100,000<br>200,000   | 0 0                        | 0 0                   | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000   | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000   | 0                                       | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  B12213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376   | 500,000<br>, including Software<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000  | 0                          | 0                     | 500,000   | 1,000,000   | 0                                       | 1,000,00   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  312211 Office Equipment  312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  | 500,000 s, including Software 100,000 200,000 300,000 miture and Fittings   | 0 0 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0           | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000  | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000                                | 0 0 0                                   | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00                                   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  312211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  312203 Furniture & Fixtures   | 500,000  including Software  100,000  200,000  300,000  initure and Fittings  250,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0           | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000  | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000                                | 0 0 0 0                                 | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00                                   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  B12203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378   | 500,000 s, including Software 100,000 200,000 300,000 miture and Fittings   | 0 0 0                      | 0<br>0<br>0           | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000  | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000                                | 0 0 0                                   | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00                                   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  312211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378   | 500,000  including Software  100,000  200,000  300,000  initure and Fittings  250,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0           | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000  | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000                                | 0 0 0 0                                 | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00                                   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  B12203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  Budget Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction   | 500,000  including Software  100,000  200,000  300,000  initure and Fittings  250,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0           | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000  | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000                                | 0 0 0 0                                 | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00                                   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  B12203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  Budget Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction  B81504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 500,000  i, including Software  100,000  200,000  300,000  initure and Fittings  250,000  250,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000   | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000                     | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                           | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00<br>250,00                         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  B12203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  Budget Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction  B1504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work  B11101 Land   | 500,000 s, including Software 100,000 200,000 300,000 miture and Fittings 250,000 250,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000<br>1,000,000  | 1,000,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000<br>0                | 0 | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00<br>250,00                         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  B12203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  Budget Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction  B1504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work  B11101 Land   | 500,000 s, including Software 100,000 200,000 300,000 miture and Fittings 250,000 250,000 1,000,000 4,000,000                             | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000<br>1,000,000<br>4,000,000                           | 1,000,000  100,000  200,000  300,000  250,000  0  2,780,000               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                   | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00                                   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  B12211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  B12203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  Budget Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction  B1504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work  B11101 Land  B12104 Other Structures                                      | 500,000  including Software  100,000  200,000  300,000  niture and Fittings  250,000  250,000  1,000,000  4,000,000  3,000,000            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 500,000<br>100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000<br>1,000,000<br>4,000,000<br>3,000,000              | 1,000,000  100,000  200,000  300,000  250,000  0  2,780,000  0            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                   | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00<br>250,00<br>2,780,00<br>2,780,00 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  312211 Office Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  312203 Furniture & Fixtures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  Budget Output 030380 Oil Refinery Construction  281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work  311101 Land  312104 Other Structures  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030380 | 500,000  including Software  100,000  200,000  300,000  miture and Fittings  250,000  250,000  1,000,000  4,000,000  3,000,000  8,000,000 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 100,000<br>200,000<br>300,000<br>250,000<br>250,000<br>1,000,000<br>4,000,000<br>3,000,000<br>8,000,000 | 1,000,000  100,000  200,000  300,000  250,000  0  2,780,000  0  2,780,000 |   | 1,000,00<br>100,00<br>200,00<br>300,00<br>250,00<br>2,780,00             |

#### Project 1352 Midstream Petroleum Infrastructure Development Project

| Thousand Uganda Shillings   | 2020             | /21 Approve                      | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |         |        |                        |        |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|------------------------|--------|--|--|--|--|
| <b>Outputs Provided</b>   | GoU Dev't Extern | GoU Dev't External Fin AIA Total |                         |         |        | GoU Dev't External Fin |        |  |  |  |  |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potential and licensing |                  |                                  |                         |         |        |                        |        |  |  |  |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                                       | 120,000          | 0                                | 0                       | 120,000 | 0      | 0                      | 0      |  |  |  |  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   | 80,000           | 0                                | 0                       | 80,000  | 0      | 0                      | 0      |  |  |  |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 100,000          | 0                                | 0                       | 100,000 | 12,000 | 0                      | 12,000 |  |  |  |  |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0                | 0                                | 0                       | 0       | 40,000 | 0                      | 40,000 |  |  |  |  |

| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)  | 0  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0   | 48,000   | 0                                       | 48,000  |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 100,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 100,000   | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  | 40,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 40,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 120,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 120,000   | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 60,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 60,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 80,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 80,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030301   | 700,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 700,000   | 100,000  | 0                                       | 100,000   |
| Budget Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy of  | and legislation  |                                      |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 20,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 20,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 100,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 100,000   | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)  | 0  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0   | 40,000   | 0                                       | 40,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  | 48,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 48,000  | 40,000   | 0                                       | 40,000  |
| 221017 Subscriptions   | 40,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 40,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 0  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0   | 120,000  | 0                                       | 120,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 80,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 80,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 80,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 80,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 32,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 32,000  | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030302   | 400,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 400,000   | 200,000  | 0                                       | 200,000   |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sector  | or   |                                      |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 1,600,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 1,600,000   | 100,000  | 0                                       | 100,000   |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 400,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 400,000   | 400,000  | 0                                       | 400,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030303   | 2,000,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 2,000,000   | 500,000  | 0                                       | 500,000   |
| Budget Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activitie   | es   |                                      |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 100,000  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 100,000   | 0  | 0                                       | 0   |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 0  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0   | 20,000   | 0                                       | 20,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 0  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0   | 60,000   |   | 20,000  |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)  | 75.000   |                                      | U                                    |   | 00,000   | 0                                       | 60,000  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 75,000   | 0                                    | 0                                    | 75,000  | 0  | 0                                       |   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 75,000   | 0                                    |                                      | 75,000<br>0   |  |   | 60,000  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and information Technology (11) 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  |  |                                      | 0                                    |   | 0  | 0                                       | 60,000  |
|  | 0  | 0                                    | 0                                    | 0   | 0 80,000   | 0                                       | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000                                     |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 0<br>25,000  | 0                                    | 0<br>0<br>0                          | 25,000  | 0<br>80,000<br>0                                     | 0 0                                     | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000                      |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 0<br>25,000<br>0   | 0 0                                  | 0<br>0<br>0                          | 0<br>25,000<br>0  | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000                           | 0 0 0 0                                 | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000                      |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland  | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000                                    | 0 0 0 0                              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000                                 | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000                           | 0 0 0 0 0                               | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0                 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad   | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000                          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000                       | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0                      | 0 | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0                 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>100,000               | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000                       | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0                 | 0 | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0                 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>100,000<br>500,000    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>100,000<br>50,000  | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0                 | 0 | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0            |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030304  | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>100,000<br>500,000    | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>100,000<br>50,000  | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0                 | 0 | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0<br>200,000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221012 Small Office Equipment 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030304  Budget Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication  | 0 25,000 0 100,000 50,000 500,000 m strategy for oil & g       | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 as in the country  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>50,000<br>500,000  | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>200,000 | 0 | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0<br>200,000 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  221012 Small Office Equipment  227001 Travel inland  227002 Travel abroad  227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030304  Budget Output 030305 Develop and implement a communicatio  211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) | 0 25,000 0 100,000 50,000 100,000 500,000 strategy for oil & g | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 0<br>25,000<br>0<br>100,000<br>50,000<br>100,000<br>500,000 | 0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>200,000 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0         | 60,000<br>0<br>80,000<br>0<br>40,000<br>0<br>0            |

| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)  | 0              | 0            | 0   | 0         | 60,000    | 0            | 60,000    |
|---|----------------|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| 227001 Travel inland  | 40,000         | 0            | 0   | 40,000    | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 16,000         | 0            | 0   | 16,000    | 50,000    | 0            | 50,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030305  | 200,000        | 0            | 0   | 200,000   | 150,000   | 0            | 150,000   |
| Budget Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives  |                |              |     |           |           |              |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)   | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 15,000    | 0            | 15,000    |
| 221017 Subscriptions  | 300,000        | 0            | 0   | 300,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)  | 0              | 0            | 0   | 0         | 35,000    | 0            | 35,000    |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 200,000        | 0            | 0   | 200,000   | 50,000    | 0            | 50,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030306  | 700,000        | 0            | 0   | 700,000   | 100,000   | 0            | 100,000   |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided   | 4,500,000      | 0            | 0   | 4,500,000 | 1,250,000 | 0            | 1,250,000 |
| Capital Purchases   | GoU Dev't      | External Fin | AIA | Total     | GoU Dev't | External Fin | Total     |
| Budget Output 030371 Acquisition of Land by Government  |                |              |     |           |           |              |           |
| 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works  | 0              | 0            | 0   | 0         | 660,000   | 0            | 660,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work  | 2,400,000      | 0            | 0   | 2,400,000 | 160,000   | 0            | 160,000   |
| 311101 Land   | 5,300,000      | 0            | 0   | 5,300,000 | 1,940,000 | 0            | 1,940,000 |
| 312201 Transport Equipment  | 0              | 0            | 0   | 0         | 200,000   | 0            | 200,000   |
| 312211 Office Equipment   | 0              | 0            | 0   | 0         | 80,000    | 0            | 80,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030371  | 7,700,000      | 0            | 0   | 7,700,000 | 3,040,000 | 0            | 3,040,000 |
| Budget Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other   | Transport Equi | ipment       |     |           |           |              |           |
| 312201 Transport Equipment  | 500,000        | 0            | 0   | 500,000   | 250,000   | 0            | 250,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375  | 500,000        | 0            | 0   | 500,000   | 250,000   | 0            | 250,000   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment,  | , including So | ftware       |     |           |           |              |           |
| 312213 ICT Equipment  | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E  | Equipment      |              |     |           |           |              |           |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment  | 0              | 0            | 0   | 0         | 100,000   | 0            | 100,000   |
| 314201 Materials and supplies   | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377  | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 0            | 100,000   |
| Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur.  |                |              |     |           | ,         |              | ,         |
| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures   | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378  | 100,000        | 0            | 0   | 100,000   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| Budget Output 030379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets  | _00,000        | v            | v   | 100,000   | v         | v            |           |
|   | 1 000 000      |              | 0   | 1,000,000 | 540,000   | 0            | 540,000   |
| 281502 Feasibility Studies for Capital Works 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 1,000,000      | 0            | 0   | 508,211   | 220,000   | 0            | 220,000   |
| 201304 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisa of Capital Work   | 300,211        | Ü            | Ü   | 300,411   | 220,000   | 0            | 220,000   |

| 312213 ICT Equipment               | 0          | 0 | 0 | 0          | 110,000   | 0 | 110,000   |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|---|------------|-----------|---|-----------|
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030379 | 1,508,211  | 0 | 0 | 1,508,211  | 870,000   | 0 | 870,000   |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases   | 10,008,211 | 0 | 0 | 10,008,211 | 4,260,000 | 0 | 4,260,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1352       | 14,508,211 | 0 | 0 | 14,508,211 | 5,510,000 | 0 | 5,510,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears            | 14,508,211 | 0 | 0 | 14,508,211 | 5,510,000 | 0 | 5,510,000 |

#### Project 1355 Strengthening the Development and Production Phases of Oil and Gas Sector

| Thousand Uganda Shillings   | 202                   | 0/21 Approve | d Budget |           | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |                        |           |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't Exte        | rnal Fin     | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter         | GoU Dev't External Fin |           |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum p                       | otential and licensin | g            |          |           |                         |                        |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                                       | 100,000               | 0            | 0        | 100,000   | 20,000                  | 0                      | 20,000    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   | 0                     | 0            | 0        | 0         | 10,000                  | 0                      | 10,000    |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 200,000               | 0            | 0        | 200,000   | 0                       | 0                      | 0         |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks   | 20,000                | 0            | 0        | 20,000    | 40,000                  | 0                      | 40,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                             | 25,000                | 0            | 0        | 25,000    | 20,000                  | 0                      | 20,000    |
| 223005 Electricity  | 60,000                | 0            | 0        | 60,000    | 0                       | 0                      | 0         |
| 223006 Water  | 10,000                | 0            | 0        | 10,000    | 0                       | 0                      | 0         |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term   | 500,000               | 0            | 0        | 500,000   | 0                       | 0                      | 0         |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term  | 0                     | 0            | 0        | 0         | 400,000                 | 0                      | 400,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 200,000               | 0            | 0        | 200,000   | 100,000                 | 0                      | 100,000   |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0                     | 0            | 0        | 0         | 100,000                 | 0                      | 100,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 50,000                | 0            | 0        | 50,000    | 100,000                 | 0                      | 100,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles   | 20,000                | 0            | 0        | 20,000    | 100,000                 | 0                      | 100,000   |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture                             | 15,000                | 0            | 0        | 15,000    | 60,000                  | 0                      | 60,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030301  | 1,200,000             | 0            | 0        | 1,200,000 | 950,000                 | 0                      | 950,000   |
| Budget Output 030302 Initiate and formulate petroleum policy                      | and legislation       |              |          |           |                         |                        |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                                       | 0                     | 0            | 0        | 0         | 200,000                 | 0                      | 200,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                             | 0                     | 0            | 0        | 0         | 40,000                  | 0                      | 40,000    |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term   | 500,000               | 0            | 0        | 500,000   | 200,000                 | 0                      | 200,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030302  | 500,000               | 0            | 0        | 500,000   | 440,000                 | 0                      | 440,000   |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sect                     | or                    |              |          |           |                         |                        |           |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  | 400,000               | 0            | 0        | 400,000   | 400,000                 | 0                      | 400,000   |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                                       | 4,000,000             | 0            | 0        | 4,000,000 | 2,500,000               | 0                      | 2,500,000 |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0                     | 0            | 0        | 0         | 200,000                 | 0                      | 200,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030303  | 4,400,000             | 0            | 0        | 4,400,000 | 3,100,000               | 0                      | 3,100,000 |
| Budget Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activiti                       | ies                   |              |          |           |                         |                        |           |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 100,000               | 0            | 0        | 100,000   | 0                       | 0                      | 0         |
| Budget Output 030304 Monitoring Upstream petroleum activit.  227001 Travel inland |                       | 0            | 0        | 100,000   | 0                       | 0                      |           |

| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 60,000             | 0       | 0   | 60,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
|--|--------------------|---------|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 40,000             | 0       | 0   | 40,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030304                         | 200,000            | 0       | 0   | 200,000   | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| Budget Output 030306 Participate in Regional Initiatives   |                    |         |     |           |             |             |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 200,000            | 0       | 0   | 200,000   | 100,000     | 0           | 100,000   |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                    | 30,000             | 0       | 0   | 30,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                     | 20,000             | 0       | 0   | 20,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 40,000             | 0       | 0   | 40,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                           | 40,000             | 0       | 0   | 40,000    | 40,000      | 0           | 40,000    |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                            | 40,000             | 0       | 0   | 40,000    | 40,000      | 0           | 40,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 60,000             | 0       | 0   | 60,000    | 60,000      | 0           | 60,000    |
| 221017 Subscriptions                                       | 100,000            | 0       | 0   | 100,000   | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                  | 10,000             | 0       | 0   | 10,000    | 10,000      | 0           | 10,000    |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                 | 10,000             | 0       | 0   | 10,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 223005 Electricity   | 10,000             | 0       | 0   | 10,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 223006 Water   | 10,000             | 0       | 0   | 10,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 400,000            | 0       | 0   | 400,000   | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 200,000            | 0       | 0   | 200,000   | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                       | 200,000            | 0       | 0   | 200,000   | 100,000     | 0           | 100,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 80,000             | 0       | 0   | 80,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 50,000             | 0       | 0   | 50,000    | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030306                         | 1,500,000          | 0       | 0   | 1,500,000 | 350,000     | 0           | 350,000   |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                            | 7,800,000          | 0       | 0   | 7,800,000 | 4,840,000   | 0           | 4,840,000 |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't Exter    | nal Fin | AIA | Total     | GoU Dev't E | xternal Fin | Total     |
| Budget Output 030372 Government Buildings and Administrati | ive Infrastructure |         |     |           |             |             |           |
| 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                           | 579,540            | 0       | 0   | 579,540   | 8,000,000   | 0           | 8,000,000 |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 0                  | 0       | 0   | 0         | 300,000     | 0           | 300,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030372                         | 579,540            | 0       | 0   | 579,540   | 8,300,000   | 0           | 8,300,000 |
| Budget Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other  | Transport Equipmen | t       |     |           |             |             |           |
| 312201 Transport Equipment                                 | 750,000            | 0       | 0   | 750,000   | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375                         | 750,000            | 0       | 0   | 750,000   | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment, | including Software |         |     |           |             |             |           |
| 312213 ICT Equipment                                       | 0                  | 0       | 0   | 0         | 230,000     | 0           | 230,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376                         | 0                  | 0       | 0   | 0         | 230,000     | 0           | 230,000   |
| Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E | quipment           |         |     |           |             |             |           |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment                             | 1,300,000          | 0       | 0   | 1,300,000 | 0           | 0           | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377                         | 1,300,000          | 0       | 0   | 1,300,000 | 0           | 0           | 0         |
|  |                    |         |     |           |             |             |           |

| Budget Output 030378 Purchase of Office and Residential Furn | iture and Fittings |   |   |            |            |   |            |
|--|--------------------|---|---|------------|------------|---|------------|
| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures                                  | 100,000            | 0 | 0 | 100,000    | 160,000    | 0 | 160,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030378                           | 100,000            | 0 | 0 | 100,000    | 160,000    | 0 | 160,000    |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                             | 2,729,540          | 0 | 0 | 2,729,540  | 8,690,000  | 0 | 8,690,000  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1355                                 | 10,529,540         | 0 | 0 | 10,529,540 | 13,530,000 | 0 | 13,530,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                      | 10,529,540         | 0 | 0 | 10,529,540 | 13,530,000 | 0 | 13,530,000 |

### Project 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                     |                        | 2020/21 Approv | ed Budget |           | 2021/22 D      | 2021/22 Draft Estima |           |  |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--|--|
| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't External Fin |                | AIA       | Total     | GoU Dev't Exte | rnal Fin             | Total     |  |  |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sect | or                     |                |           |           |                |                      |           |  |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                   | 150,000                | 0              | 0         | 150,000   | 150,000        | 0                    | 150,000   |  |  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                       | 50,000                 | 0              | 0         | 50,000    | 0              | 0                    | 0         |  |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                 | 550,000                | 0              | 0         | 550,000   | 600,000        | 0                    | 600,000   |  |  |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 500,000                | 0              | 0         | 500,000   | 100,000        | 0                    | 100,000   |  |  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)      | 100,000                | 0              | 0         | 100,000   | 200,000        | 0                    | 200,000   |  |  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                               | 60,000                 | 0              | 0         | 60,000    | 60,000         | 0                    | 60,000    |  |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 400,000                | 0              | 0         | 400,000   | 640,000        | 0                    | 640,000   |  |  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                 | 20,000                 | 0              | 0         | 20,000    | 0              | 0                    | 0         |  |  |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                       | 200,000                | 0              | 0         | 200,000   | 400,000        | 0                    | 400,000   |  |  |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                        | 0                      | 4,500,000      | 0         | 4,500,000 | 0              | 0                    | 0         |  |  |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 850,000                | 0              | 0         | 850,000   | 720,000        | 0                    | 720,000   |  |  |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 500,000                | 0              | 0         | 500,000   | 0              | 0                    | 0         |  |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 200,000                | 0              | 0         | 200,000   | 200,000        | 0                    | 200,000   |  |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030303                            | 3,580,000              | 4,500,000      | 0         | 8,080,000 | 3,070,000      | 0                    | 3,070,000 |  |  |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                               | 3,580,000              | 4,500,000      | 0         | 8,080,000 | 3,070,000      | 0                    | 3,070,000 |  |  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1410                                  | 3,580,000              | 4,500,000      | 0         | 8,080,000 | 3,070,000      | 0                    | 3,070,000 |  |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                       | 3,580,000              | 4,500,000      | 0         | 8,080,000 | 3,070,000      | 0                    | 3,070,000 |  |  |

#### $\label{lem:condition} \textbf{Project 1610 Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG) Supply and Infrastructure Intervention}$

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                   | 2020                    |     | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |                 |         |       |         |
|---|-------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't Extern        | AIA | Total                   | GoU Dev't Exter | nal Fin | Total |         |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum p | potential and licensing |     |                         |                 |         |       |         |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                              | 0                       | 0   | 0                       | 0               | 40,000  | 0     | 40,000  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                 | 0                       | 0   | 0                       | 0               | 100,000 | 0     | 100,000 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                     | 0                       | 0   | 0                       | 0               | 40,000  | 0     | 40,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding       | 0                       | 0   | 0                       | 0               | 40,000  | 0     | 40,000  |

| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 100,000     | 0           | 100,000    |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----|-----------|-------------|-------------|------------|
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 100,000     | 0           | 100,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030301                         | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 420,000     | 0           | 420,000    |
| Budget Output 030305 Develop and implement a communication | on strategy for oil & g | gas in the coun | try |           |             |             |            |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                             | 20,000                  | 0               | 0   | 20,000    | 0           | 0           | 0          |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 980,000                 | 0               | 0   | 980,000   | 0           | 0           | 0          |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030305                         | 1,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 1,000,000 | 0           | 0           | 0          |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                            | 1,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 1,000,000 | 420,000     | 0           | 420,000    |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't Extern        | nal Fin         | AIA | Total     | GoU Dev't E | xternal Fin | Total      |
| Budget Output 030375 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other  | Transport Equipment     | ŧ               |     |           |             |             |            |
| 312201 Transport Equipment                                 | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 600,000     | 0           | 600,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030375                         | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 600,000     | 0           | 600,000    |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  | , including Software    |                 |     |           |             |             |            |
| 312213 ICT Equipment                                       | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 320,000     | 0           | 320,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376                         | 0                       | 0               | 0   | 0         | 320,000     | 0           | 320,000    |
| Budget Output 030379 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets   |                         |                 |     |           |             |             |            |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 400,000                 | 0               | 0   | 400,000   | 591,900     | 0           | 591,900    |
| 311101 Land  | 1,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 1,000,000 | 0           | 0           | 0          |
| 312104 Other Structures                                    | 600,000                 | 0               | 0   | 600,000   | 13,568,100  | 0           | 13,568,100 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030379                         | 2,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 2,000,000 | 14,160,000  | 0           | 14,160,000 |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 2,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 2,000,000 | 15,080,000  | 0           | 15,080,000 |
| Total Cost for Project: 1610                               | 3,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 3,000,000 | 15,500,000  | 0           | 15,500,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 3,000,000               | 0               | 0   | 3,000,000 | 15,500,000  | 0           | 15,500,000 |

#### **Project 1611 Petroleum Exploration and Promotion Frontier Basins**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings   | 2020             | /21 Approve | d Budget |                 | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |       |         |  |  |  |
|---|------------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|--|--|--|
| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't Extern | AIA         | Total    | GoU Dev't Exter | nal Fin                 | Total |         |  |  |  |
| Budget Output 030301 Promotion of the country's petroleum potential and licensing |                  |             |          |                 |                         |       |         |  |  |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                                       | 500,000          | 0           | 0        | 500,000         | 400,000                 | 0     | 400,000 |  |  |  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations   | 160,000          | 0           | 0        | 160,000         | 20,000                  | 0     | 20,000  |  |  |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars   | 150,000          | 0           | 0        | 150,000         | 40,000                  | 0     | 40,000  |  |  |  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  | 100,000          | 0           | 0        | 100,000         | 0                       | 0     | 0       |  |  |  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks   | 0                | 0           | 0        | 0               | 40,000                  | 0     | 40,000  |  |  |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                             | 100,000          | 0           | 0        | 100,000         | 20,000                  | 0     | 20,000  |  |  |  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment   | 40,000           | 0           | 0        | 40,000          | 0                       | 0     | 0       |  |  |  |
| 222002 Postage and Courier  | 0                | 0           | 0        | 0               | 10,000                  | 0     | 10,000  |  |  |  |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)                            | 75,000           | 0           | 0        | 75,000          | 0                       | 0     | 0       |  |  |  |
| 223005 Electricity  | 0                | 0           | 0        | 0               | 40,000                  | 0     | 40,000  |  |  |  |
| 223006 Water  | 0                | 0           | 0        | 0               | 10,000                  | 0     | 10,000  |  |  |  |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear                                     | 200,000          | 0           | 0        | 200,000         | 0                       | 0     | 0       |  |  |  |

| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term  | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 0   | 400,000  | 0   | 400,000   |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|---|
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 0   | 400,000  | 0   | 400,000   |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 500,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 500,000   | 200,000  | 0   | 200,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 200,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 200,000   | 300,000  | 0   | 300,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 300,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 300,000   | 300,000  | 0   | 300,000   |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture  | 75,000  | 0                                     | 0                                    | 75,000  | 80,000   | 0   | 80,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030301   | 2,400,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 2,400,000   | 2,260,000  | 0   | 2,260,000   |
| Budget Output 030303 Capacity Building for the oil & gas sect  | or  |                                       |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 0   | 100,000  | 0   | 100,000   |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 920,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 920,000   | 140,000  | 0   | 140,000   |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 0   | 200,000  | 0   | 200,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030303   | 920,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 920,000   | 440,000  | 0   | 440,000   |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided  | 3,320,000   | 0                                     | 0                                    | 3,320,000   | 2,700,000  | 0   | 2,700,000   |
|  |   |                                       |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't   | External Fin                          | AIA                                  | Total   | GoU Dev't  | External Fin                                    | Total   |
| Capital Purchases  Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment   |   |                                       | AIA                                  | Total   | GoU Dev't  | External Fin                                    | Total   |
| *  |   |                                       | 0                                    | Total   | GoU Dev't<br>2,000,000   | External Fin 0                                  | Total 2,000,000   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment  | , including Soj   | ftware                                |                                      |   |  |   |   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment   | 1,680,000   | ftware 0                              | 0                                    | 1,680,000   | 2,000,000  | 0   | 2,000,000   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376   | 1,680,000   | ftware 0                              | 0                                    | 1,680,000   | 2,000,000  | 0   | 2,000,000   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E   | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>2,000<br>1,680,000  | 0<br>0                                | 0                                    | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000                                | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000   | 0   | 2,000,000   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E 312202 Machinery and Equipment  | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000<br>1,000 | 0<br>0                                | 0<br><b>0</b>                        | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>0                           | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000  | 0 0   | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000   |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E 312202 Machinery and Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377  | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>Equipment   | 0 0 0 0                               | 0 0 0                                | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>0                           | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>300,000                             | 0 0 0   | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>300,000                                    |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E  312202 Machinery and Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377  Total Cost for Capital Purchases   | 1,680,000 1,680,000 2quipment 0 1,680,000   | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>0<br>1,680,000              | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000                | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000                       |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E 312202 Machinery and Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377  Total Cost for Capital Purchases  Total Cost for Project: 1611                          | 1,680,000 1,680,000 2quipment 0 1,680,000 5,000,000 5,000,000                         | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>0<br>1,680,000<br>5,000,000 | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000<br>5,000,000              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                           | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000<br>5,000,000          |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E 312202 Machinery and Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377  Total Cost for Capital Purchases  Total Cost for Project: 1611                          | 1,680,000 1,680,000 2quipment 0 1,680,000 5,000,000 5,000,000                         | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 1,680,000<br>1,680,000<br>0<br>1,680,000<br>5,000,000 | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000<br>5,000,000<br>5,000,000 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                           | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000<br>5,000,000<br>5,000,000        |
| Budget Output 030376 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment 312213 ICT Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030376  Budget Output 030377 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E 312202 Machinery and Equipment  Total Cost Of Budget Output 030377  Total Cost for Capital Purchases  Total Cost for Project: 1611  Total Excluding Arrears | 1,680,000 1,680,000 1,680,000 6 1,680,000 5,000,000 5,000,000 GoU                     | 0 0 0 0 0 0 External Fin              | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 1,680,000 1,680,000 0 1,680,000 5,000,000 Total       | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000<br>5,000,000<br>GoU       | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>External Fin | 2,000,000<br>2,000,000<br>300,000<br>300,000<br>2,300,000<br>5,000,000<br>Total |

### Sub-SubProgrammme 05 Mineral Exploration, Development & Value Addition

Recurrent Budget Estimates

#### Department 05 Directorate of Geological Survey and Mines

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                             | 2020/21 Approved Budget |          |     |        | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |        |  |
|---|-------------------------|----------|-----|--------|-------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Outputs Provided                                      | Wage                    | Non Wage | AIA | Total  | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total  |  |
| Budget Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation    |                         |          |     |        |                         |          |        |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)           | 0                       | 36,000   | 0   | 36,000 | 0                       | 72,500   | 72,500 |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                         | 0                       | 13,600   | 0   | 13,600 | 0                       | 25,000   | 25,000 |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 0                       | 2,050    | 0   | 2,050  | 0                       | 4,000    | 4,000  |  |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                        | 0                       | 1,250    | 0   | 1,250  | 0                       | 2,500    | 2,500  |  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                  | 0                       | 21,600   | 0   | 21,600 | 0                       | 45,000   | 45,000 |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                      | 0                       | 13,000   | 0   | 13,000 | 0                       | 26,000   | 26,000 |  |

| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 0            | 2,500            | 0   | 2,500   | 0 | 5,000   | 5,000   |
|--|--------------|------------------|-----|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01   | 0            | 90,000           | 0   | 90,000  | 0 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| ${\it Budget\ Output\ 030502\ Institutional\ \ capacity\ for\ the\ mineral\ sector}$ |              |                  |     |         |   |         |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 0            | 20,000           | 0   | 20,000  | 0 | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 0            | 12,000           | 0   | 12,000  | 0 | 24,000  | 24,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0            | 4,000            | 0   | 4,000   | 0 | 8,000   | 8,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                | 0            | 1,000            | 0   | 1,000   | 0 | 2,000   | 2,000   |
| 222001 Telecommunications  | 0            | 0                | 0   | 0       | 0 | 400     | 400     |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   | 0            | 3,200            | 0   | 3,200   | 0 | 6,400   | 6,400   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 9,600            | 0   | 9,600   | 0 | 19,200  | 19,200  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0            | 10,000           | 0   | 10,000  | 0 | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02   | 0            | 59,800           | 0   | 59,800  | 0 | 120,000 | 120,000 |
| Budget Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, production                    | n and value- | addition promote | d   |         |   |         |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 0            | 36,480           | 0   | 36,480  | 0 | 70,000  | 70,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 0            | 10,000           | 0   | 10,000  | 0 | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                | 0            | 2,500            | 0   | 2,500   | 0 | 5,000   | 5,000   |
| 222001 Telecommunications  | 0            | 0                | 0   | 0       | 0 | 5,000   | 5,000   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0            | 2,000            | 0   | 2,000   | 0 | 4,000   | 4,000   |
| 223006 Water   | 0            | 1,500            | 0   | 1,500   | 0 | 3,000   | 3,000   |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   | 0            | 4,000            | 0   | 4,000   | 0 | 8,000   | 8,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 23,520           | 0   | 23,520  | 0 | 25,000  | 25,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0            | 20,000           | 0   | 20,000  | 0 | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03   | 0            | 100,000          | 0   | 100,000 | 0 | 180,000 | 180,000 |
| Budget Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Mine                     | ers          |                  |     |         |   |         |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 0            | 14,400           | 0   | 14,400  | 0 | 28,000  | 28,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 0            | 3,400            | 0   | 3,400   | 0 | 6,800   | 6,800   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                | 0            | 2,000            | 0   | 2,000   | 0 | 4,000   | 4,000   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0            | 500              | 0   | 500     | 0 | 1,000   | 1,000   |
| 223006 Water   | 0            | 500              | 0   | 500     | 0 | 1,000   | 1,000   |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   | 0            | 2,000            | 0   | 2,000   | 0 | 0       | 0       |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0            | 19,200           | 0   | 19,200  | 0 | 59,200  | 59,200  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0            | 8,000            | 0   | 8,000   | 0 | 0       | 0       |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04   | 0            | 50,000           | 0   | 50,000  | 0 | 100,000 | 100,000 |
| Budget Output 030505 Licencing and inspection  |              |                  |     |         |   |         |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | 0            | 18,400           | 0   | 18,400  | 0 | 60,000  | 60,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars  | 0            | 4,000            | 0   | 4,000   | 0 | 0       | 0       |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                | 0            | 1,500            | 0   | 1,500   | 0 | 0       | 0       |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0            | 500              | 0   | 500     | 0 | 0       | 0       |
| 223006 Vater 223006 Water  | 0            | 500              | 0   | 500     | 0 | 0       | 0       |
|  | v            | 500              | O . | 200     | Ü | - 3     |         |

| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation   | 0        | 2,800    | 0   | 2,800   | 0    | 0        | 0       |
|--|----------|----------|-----|---------|------|----------|---------|
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0        | 24,000   | 0   | 24,000  | 0    | 50,000   | 50,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0        | 25,800   | 0   | 25,800  | 0    | 50,000   | 50,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 0        | 2,500    | 0   | 2,500   | 0    | 0        | 0       |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05   | 0        | 80,000   | 0   | 80,000  | 0    | 160,000  | 160,000 |
| Budget Output 030506 Enforcement and Compliance  |          |          |     |         |      |          |         |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding                                  | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0        | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0        | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 0        | 0       |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 06   | 0        | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 80,000   | 80,000  |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>  | 0        | 419,800  | 0   | 419,800 | 0    | 820,000  | 820,000 |
| Outputs Funded   | Wage     | Non Wage | AIA | Total   | Wage | Non Wage | Total   |
| Budget Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation                        | (SEAMIC) |          |     |         |      |          |         |
| 262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)                          | 0        | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| o/w Collaborative research and payment of annual subscriptions to CTBTO, AMGC and OAGS | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| o/w Contribution to International Organizations (Subscription fees)                    | 0        | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 0        | 0       |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 51   | 0        | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| Total Cost Of Outputs Funded   | 0        | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| Total Cost for Department 05   | 0        | 459,800  | 0   | 459,800 | 0    | 860,000  | 860,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 0        | 459,800  | 0   | 459,800 | 0    | 860,000  | 860,000 |

#### **Department 15 Geological Survey Department**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                             |      | 2020/21 Approve | ed Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |      |          |        |
|---|------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Outputs Provided                                      | Wage | Non Wage        | AIA       | Total                   | Wage | Non Wage | Total  |
| Budget Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation    |      |                 |           |                         |      |          |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)           | 0    | 4,000           | 0         | 4,000                   | 0    | 8,000    | 8,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                         | 0    | 3,600           | 0         | 3,600                   | 0    | 3,000    | 3,000  |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)         | 0    | 2,000           | 0         | 2,000                   | 0    | 2,000    | 2,000  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                | 0    | 1,200           | 0         | 1,200                   | 0    | 1,200    | 1,200  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                       | 0    | 0               | 0         | 0                       | 0    | 2,000    | 2,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding | 0    | 2,300           | 0         | 2,300                   | 0    | 2,300    | 2,300  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                         | 0    | 0               | 0         | 0                       | 0    | 2,000    | 2,000  |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                            | 0    | 1,500           | 0         | 1,500                   | 0    | 1,500    | 1,500  |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                    | 0    | 0               | 0         | 0                       | 0    | 5,000    | 5,000  |
| 223005 Electricity                                    | 0    | 500             | 0         | 500                     | 0    | 1,000    | 1,000  |
| 223006 Water  | 0    | 500             | 0         | 500                     | 0    | 1,000    | 1,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland                                  | 0    | 9,000           | 0         | 9,000                   | 0    | 17,000   | 17,000 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                      | 0    | 5,400           | 0         | 5,400                   | 0    | 14,000   | 14,000 |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                        | 0    | 30,000          | 0         | 30,000                  | 0    | 60,000   | 60,000 |

| Budget Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector |               |                   |   |         |   |         |        |
|--|---------------|-------------------|---|---------|---|---------|--------|
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 4,500             | 0 | 4,500   | 0 | 10,000  | 10,000 |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 10,000  | 10,00  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 0 | 0       |        |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                             | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 1,000   | 1,00   |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                    | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 3,000   | 3,00   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 8,000             | 0 | 8,000   | 0 | 8,000   | 8,00   |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                      | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 3,000   | 3,00   |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)             | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 2,000   | 2,00   |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                                 | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 5,000   | 5,00   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 1,000   | 1,00   |
| 223006 Water   | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 1,000   | 1,00   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 16,000            | 0 | 16,000  | 0 | 30,000  | 30,00  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0             | 7,500             | 0 | 7,500   | 0 | 0       | -      |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                   | 0             | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 0 | 20,000  | 20,00  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                      | 0             | 4,000             | 0 | 4,000   | 0 | 6,000   | 6,00   |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                     | 0             | 60,000            | 0 | 60,000  | 0 | 100,000 | 100,00 |
| Budget Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, productio   | n and value-a | addition promoted | ! |         |   |         |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 20,400            | 0 | 20,400  | 0 | 40,000  | 40,00  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 9,000             | 0 | 9,000   | 0 | 0       |        |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 8,100             | 0 | 8,100   | 0 | 8,000   | 8,00   |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                             | 0             | 2,500             | 0 | 2,500   | 0 | 4,000   | 4,00   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)           | 0             | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 0 | 10,000  | 10,00  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                   | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 3,000   | 3,00   |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                    | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 3,000   | 3,00   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 5,000             | 0 | 5,000   | 0 | 7,000   | 7,00   |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                      | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 6,000   | 6,00   |
| 222002 Postage and Courier   | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 3,000   | 3,00   |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                                 | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 10,000  | 10,00  |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0             | 500               | 0 | 500     | 0 | 4,000   | 4,00   |
| 223006 Water   | 0             | 500               | 0 | 500     | 0 | 2,000   | 2,00   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 100,000           | 0 | 100,000 | 0 | 150,000 | 150,00 |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0             | 14,000            | 0 | 14,000  | 0 | 0       |        |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                   | 0             | 60,000            | 0 | 60,000  | 0 | 90,000  | 90,00  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                      | 0             | 10,000            | 0 | 10,000  | 0 | 20,000  | 20,00  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                                     | 0             | 240,000           | 0 | 240,000 | 0 | 360,000 | 360,00 |
| Budget Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Mine   | ers           |                   |   |         |   |         |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 15,000  | 15,00  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 10,000  | 10,00  |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 2,000   | 2,00   |
| 223006 Water   | 0             | 0                 | 0 | 0       | 0 | 1,000   | 1,00   |

| 227001 Travel inland   | 0       | 54,750   | 0   | 54,750  | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000  |
|--|---------|----------|-----|---------|------|----------|---------|
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 16,000   | 16,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 6,000    | 6,000   |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                                   | 0       | 54,750   | 0   | 54,750  | 0    | 80,000   | 80,000  |
| Budget Output 030505 Licencing and inspection                    |         |          |     |         |      |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0       | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 50,000   | 50,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                    | 0       | 18,000   | 0   | 18,000  | 0    | 18,000   | 18,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0       | 5,000    | 0   | 5,000   | 0    | 5,000    | 5,000   |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)                    | 0       | 6,000    | 0   | 6,000   | 0    | 5,000    | 5,000   |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                 | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 4,000    | 4,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding            | 0       | 4,000    | 0   | 4,000   | 0    | 0        | 0       |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                    | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 3,000    | 3,000   |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                       | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 3,000    | 3,000   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0       | 500      | 0   | 500     | 0    | 1,000    | 1,000   |
| 223006 Water   | 0       | 500      | 0   | 500     | 0    | 1,000    | 1,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0       | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0    | 60,000   | 60,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0       | 26,000   | 0   | 26,000  | 0    | 40,000   | 40,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0       | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                   | 0       | 150,000  | 0   | 150,000 | 0    | 200,000  | 200,000 |
| Budget Output 030506 Enforcement and Compliance                  |         |          |     |         |      |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0       | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0       | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0       | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0       | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 06                                   | 0       | 60,000   | 0   | 60,000  | 0    | 80,000   | 80,000  |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                            | 0       | 594,750  | 0   | 594,750 | 0    | 880,000  | 880,000 |
| Outputs Funded   | Wage    | Non Wage | AIA | Total   | Wage | Non Wage | Total   |
| Budget Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation( | SEAMIC) |          |     |         |      |          |         |
| 262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)    | 0       | 60,000   | 0   | 60,000  | 0    | 70,000   | 70,000  |
| o/w Contributions to CTBTO and SEAMIC                            | 0       | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 70,000   | 70,000  |
| o/w Contributions to international organization                  | 0       | 60,000   | 0   | 60,000  | 0    | 0        | (       |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 51                                   | 0       | 60,000   | 0   | 60,000  | 0    | 70,000   | 70,000  |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>                              | 0       | 60,000   | 0   | 60,000  | 0    | 70,000   | 70,000  |
| Total Cost for Department 15                                     | 0       | 654,750  | 0   | 654,750 | 0    | 950,000  | 950,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 0       | 654,750  | 0   | 654,750 | 0    | 950,000  | 950,000 |

| <b>Department 16 Geothermal Survey Resources Depar</b>             | tment         |                 |            |         |        |                 |         |
|--|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------|--------|-----------------|---------|
| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |               | 2020/21 Appro   | ved Budget |         | 2021/2 | 22 Draft Estima | ates    |
| Outputs Provided   | Wage          | Non Wage        | AIA        | Total   | Wage   | Non Wage        | Total   |
| Budget Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation                 |               |                 |            |         |        |                 |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 44,000          | 0          | 44,000  | 0      | 60,000          | 60,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 150,000         | 0          | 150,000 | 0      | 34,000          | 34,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 20,000          | 0          | 20,000  | 0      | 0               | 0       |
| 221005 Hire of Venue (chairs, projector, etc)                      | 0             | 0               | 0          | 0       | 0      | 30,000          | 30,000  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                   | 0             | 15,000          | 0          | 15,000  | 0      | 10,000          | 10,000  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                    | 0             | 0               | 0          | 0       | 0      | 10,000          | 10,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 20,000          | 0          | 20,000  | 0      | 16,000          | 16,000  |
| 222001 Telecommunications  | 0             | 1,000           | 0          | 1,000   | 0      | 6,000           | 6,000   |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)             | 0             | 0               | 0          | 0       | 0      | 4,000           | 4,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 60,000          | 0          | 60,000  | 0      | 90,000          | 90,000  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0             | 50,000          | 0          | 50,000  | 0      | 0               | 0       |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                   | 0             | 30,000          | 0          | 30,000  | 0      | 40,000          | 40,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                      | 0             | 10,000          | 0          | 10,000  | 0      | 0               | 0       |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                     | 0             | 400,000         | 0          | 400,000 | 0      | 300,000         | 300,000 |
| Budget Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector | or            |                 |            |         |        |                 |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 20,000          | 0          | 20,000  | 0      | 20,000          | 20,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 20,000          | 0          | 20,000  | 0      | 14,000          | 14,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 100,000         | 0          | 100,000 | 0      | 30,000          | 30,000  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                             | 0             | 4,000           | 0          | 4,000   | 0      | 4,000           | 4,000   |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                    | 0             | 0               | 0          | 0       | 0      | 6,000           | 6,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 3,000           | 0          | 3,000   | 0      | 3,000           | 3,000   |
| 222001 Telecommunications  | 0             | 1,000           | 0          | 1,000   | 0      | 1,000           | 1,000   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0             | 1,000           | 0          | 1,000   | 0      | 1,000           | 1,000   |
| 223006 Water   | 0             | 1,000           | 0          | 1,000   | 0      | 1,000           | 1,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 40,000          | 0          | 40,000  | 0      | 50,000          | 50,000  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0             | 40,000          | 0          | 40,000  | 0      | 60,000          | 60,000  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                   | 0             | 10,000          | 0          | 10,000  | 0      | 50,000          | 50,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                     | 0             | 240,000         | 0          | 240,000 | 0      | 240,000         | 240,000 |
| Budget Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, produc      | tion and valu | e-addition prom | oted       |         |        |                 |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 300,000         | 0          | 300,000 | 0      | 80,000          | 80,000  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                            | 0             | 10,000          | 0          | 10,000  | 0      | 0               | 0       |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 120,000         | 0          | 120,000 | 0      | 20,000          | 20,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 20,000          | 0          | 20,000  | 0      | 10,000          | 10,000  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                             | 0             | 6,000           | 0          | 6,000   | 0      | 3,000           | 3,000   |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)           | 0             | 84,000          | 0          | 84,000  | 0      | 40,000          | 40,000  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                    | 0             | 10,000          | 0          | 10,000  | 0      | 0               | 0       |

| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding            | 0       | 20,000    | 0   | 20,000    | 0    | 20,000    | 20,000    |
|--|---------|-----------|-----|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 223004 Guard and Security services                               | 0       | 10,000    | 0   | 10,000    | 0    | 7,000     | 7,000     |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                          | 0       | 415,000   | 0   | 415,000   | 0    | 360,000   | 360,000   |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                           | 0       | 1,825,000 | 0   | 1,825,000 | 0    | 1,400,000 | 1,400,000 |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0       | 200,000   | 0   | 200,000   | 0    | 300,000   | 300,000   |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0       | 100,000   | 0   | 100,000   | 0    | 40,000    | 40,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0       | 200,000   | 0   | 200,000   | 0    | 150,000   | 150,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0       | 20,000    | 0   | 20,000    | 0    | 20,000    | 20,000    |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works  | 0       | 0         | 0   | 0         | 0    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                                   | 0       | 3,340,000 | 0   | 3,340,000 | 0    | 2,460,000 | 2,460,000 |
| Budget Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Min  | iers    |           |     |           |      |           |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0       | 40,000    | 0   | 40,000    | 0    | 40,000    | 40,000    |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                          | 0       | 1,000     | 0   | 1,000     | 0    | 3,000     | 3,000     |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0       | 2,000     | 0   | 2,000     | 0    | 0         | 0         |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                 | 0       | 10,000    | 0   | 10,000    | 0    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear                    | 0       | 50,000    | 0   | 50,000    | 0    | 50,000    | 50,000    |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0       | 30,000    | 0   | 30,000    | 0    | 37,000    | 37,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0       | 17,000    | 0   | 17,000    | 0    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                                   | 0       | 150,000   | 0   | 150,000   | 0    | 150,000   | 150,000   |
| Budget Output 030505 Licencing and inspection                    |         |           |     |           |      |           |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                      | 0       | 80,000    | 0   | 80,000    | 0    | 80,000    | 80,000    |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0       | 10,000    | 0   | 10,000    | 0    | 10,000    | 10,000    |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                  | 0       | 6,000     | 0   | 6,000     | 0    | 6,000     | 6,000     |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding            | 0       | 12,000    | 0   | 12,000    | 0    | 12,000    | 12,000    |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                       | 0       | 3,000     | 0   | 3,000     | 0    | 3,000     | 3,000     |
| 223005 Electricity   | 0       | 8,000     | 0   | 8,000     | 0    | 8,000     | 8,000     |
| 223006 Water   | 0       | 8,000     | 0   | 8,000     | 0    | 8,000     | 8,000     |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0       | 108,000   | 0   | 108,000   | 0    | 80,000    | 80,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                 | 0       | 45,000    | 0   | 45,000    | 0    | 73,000    | 73,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                    | 0       | 20,000    | 0   | 20,000    | 0    | 20,000    | 20,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                   | 0       | 300,000   | 0   | 300,000   | 0    | 300,000   | 300,000   |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                            | 0       | 4,430,000 | 0   | 4,430,000 | 0    | 3,450,000 | 3,450,000 |
| Outputs Funded   | Wage    | Non Wage  | AIA | Total     | Wage | Non Wage  | Total     |
| Budget Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation( | SEAMIC) |           |     |           |      |           |           |
|  |         | 15.650    |     | 45.050    | 0    | 0         | 0         |
| 262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)    | 0       | 15,650    | 0   | 15,650    | 0    | 0         | 0         |

| o/w contribution to African Minerals and Geosciences Centre<br>(AMGC) | 0 | 15,650    | 0 | 15,650    | 0          | 0         |
|---|---|-----------|---|-----------|------------|-----------|
| Total Cost of Budget Output 51  | 0 | 15,650    | 0 | 15,650    | 0          | 0         |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>                                   | 0 | 15,650    | 0 | 15,650    | 0          | 0         |
| <b>Total Cost for Department 16</b>                                   | 0 | 4,445,650 | 0 | 4,445,650 | 0 3,450,00 | 3,450,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 0 | 4,445,650 | 0 | 4,445,650 | 0 3,450,00 | 3,450,000 |

#### **Department 17 Mines Department**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |               | 2020/21 Approve   | ed Budget |        | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |          |        |  |
|--|---------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|-------------------------|----------|--------|--|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage          | Non Wage          | AIA       | Total  | Wage                    | Non Wage | Total  |  |
| Budget Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation                 |               |                   |           |        |                         |          |        |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 7,000             | 0         | 7,000  | 0                       | 11,000   | 11,000 |  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                            | 0             | 5,200             | 0         | 5,200  | 0                       | 8,000    | 8,000  |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 43,000            | 0         | 43,000 | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000 |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 4,000             | 0         | 4,000  | 0                       | 6,000    | 6,000  |  |
| 222001 Telecommunications  | 0             | 100               | 0         | 100    | 0                       | 150      | 150    |  |
| 222002 Postage and Courier   | 0             | 100               | 0         | 100    | 0                       | 150      | 150    |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 14,000            | 0         | 14,000 | 0                       | 10,000   | 10,000 |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                   | 0             | 5,200             | 0         | 5,200  | 0                       | 5,000    | 5,000  |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                      | 0             | 2,400             | 0         | 2,400  | 0                       | 2,000    | 2,000  |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                     | 0             | 81,000            | 0         | 81,000 | 0                       | 62,300   | 62,300 |  |
| Budget Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sector | r             |                   |           |        |                         |          |        |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 34,000            | 0         | 34,000 | 0                       | 30,000   | 30,000 |  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0             | 50,000            | 0         | 50,000 | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000 |  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                             | 0             | 10,000            | 0         | 10,000 | 0                       | 14,000   | 14,000 |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 4,000             | 0         | 4,000  | 0                       | 6,000    | 6,000  |  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                      | 0             | 0                 | 0         | 0      | 0                       | 20,000   | 20,000 |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                     | 0             | 98,000            | 0         | 98,000 | 0                       | 90,000   | 90,000 |  |
| Budget Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, produc      | tion and valu | e-addition promot | ted       |        |                         |          |        |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                        | 0             | 13,000            | 0         | 13,000 | 0                       | 19,000   | 19,000 |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                      | 0             | 20,000            | 0         | 20,000 | 0                       | 29,000   | 29,000 |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding              | 0             | 4,000             | 0         | 4,000  | 0                       | 5,000    | 5,000  |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0             | 17,000            | 0         | 17,000 | 0                       | 34,000   | 34,000 |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                   | 0             | 4,000             | 0         | 4,000  | 0                       | 6,000    | 6,000  |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                      | 0             | 3,000             | 0         | 3,000  | 0                       | 5,000    | 5,000  |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                                     | 0             | 61,000            | 0         | 61,000 | 0                       | 98,000   | 98,000 |  |

| Budget Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for Mi  | ners     |          |     |         |      |          |       |
|---|----------|----------|-----|---------|------|----------|-------|
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 0        | 15,600   | 0   | 15,600  | 0    | 52,000   | 52,0  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                         | 0        | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 28,000   | 28,0  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                   | 0        | 70,000   | 0   | 70,000  | 0    | 44,000   | 44,0  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 0        | 4,000    | 0   | 4,000   | 0    | 5,000    | 5,0   |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                   | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 20,000   | 20,0  |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0        | 49,000   | 0   | 49,000  | 0    | 86,000   | 86,0  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0        | 21,000   | 0   | 21,000  | 0    | 24,000   | 24,0  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 0        | 10,400   | 0   | 10,400  | 0    | 15,000   | 15,0  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                                  | 0        | 190,000  | 0   | 190,000 | 0    | 274,000  | 274,0 |
| Budget Output 030505 Licencing and inspection                   |          |          |     |         |      |          |       |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 0        | 55,000   | 0   | 55,000  | 0    | 69,000   | 69,0  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                         | 0        | 15,000   | 0   | 15,000  | 0    | 21,000   | 21,0  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                   | 0        | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 14,000   | 14,0  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 0        | 0        | 0   | 0       | 0    | 7,000    | 7,0   |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                       | 0        | 150      | 0   | 150     | 0    | 200      | 2     |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                      | 0        | 250      | 0   | 250     | 0    | 300      | 3     |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0        | 45,000   | 0   | 45,000  | 0    | 120,000  | 120,0 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0        | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 24,200   | 24,2  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 0        | 9,000    | 0   | 9,000   | 0    | 15,000   | 15,0  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                  | 0        | 144,400  | 0   | 144,400 | 0    | 270,700  | 270,7 |
| Budget Output 030506 Enforcement and Compliance                 |          |          |     |         |      |          |       |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 0        | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 14,000   | 14,0  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                         | 0        | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0    | 14,000   | 14,0  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                   | 0        | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 28,000   | 28,0  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 0        | 4,000    | 0   | 4,000   | 0    | 6,000    | 6,0   |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                       | 0        | 150      | 0   | 150     | 0    | 200      | 2     |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                      | 0        | 250      | 0   | 250     | 0    | 200      | 2     |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0        | 20,000   | 0   | 20,000  | 0    | 68,000   | 68,0  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0        | 6,000    | 0   | 6,000   | 0    | 12,000   | 12,0  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 0        | 3,000    | 0   | 3,000   | 0    | 7,600    | 7,0   |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 06                                  | 0        | 73,400   | 0   | 73,400  | 0    | 150,000  | 150,0 |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                           | 0        | 647,800  | 0   | 647,800 | 0    | 945,000  | 945,0 |
| Outputs Funded  | Wage     | Non Wage | AIA | Total   | Wage | Non Wage | Tot   |
| Budget Output 030551 Contribution to international organisation | (SEAMIC) |          |     |         |      |          |       |
| 262201 Contributions to International Organisations (Capital)   | 0        | 15,000   | 0   | 15,000  | 0    | 15,000   | 15,0  |

| o/w African Minerals and Geosciences Centre AND<br>London Metal Exchange | 0 | 0       | 0 | 0       | 0 | 15,000  | 15,000  |
|--|---|---------|---|---------|---|---------|---------|
| o/w Subscription   | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 0       | 0       |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 51   | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 15,000  |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Funded</b>                                      | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 0 | 15,000  | 15,000  |
| Total Cost for Department 17   | 0 | 662,800 | 0 | 662,800 | 0 | 960,000 | 960,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears  | 0 | 662,800 | 0 | 662,800 | 0 | 960,000 | 960,000 |

Development Budget Estimates

#### **Project 1353 Mineral Wealth and Mining Infrastructure Development**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                     |           | 2020/21 Appro | oved Budget |           | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |              |           |  |
|---|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|--|
| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't | External Fin  | AIA         | Total     | GoU Dev't               | External Fin | Total     |  |
| Budget Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation            |           |               |             |           |                         |              |           |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                   | 50,000    | 0             | 0           | 50,000    | 150,000                 | 0            | 150,000   |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                 | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 40,000                  | 0            | 40,000    |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 20,000    | 0             | 0           | 20,000    | 20,000                  | 0            | 20,000    |  |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                    | 5,000     | 0             | 0           | 5,000     | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                                | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 10,000                  | 0            | 10,000    |  |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 50,000    | 0             | 0           | 50,000    | 120,000                 | 0            | 120,000   |  |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 50,000    | 0             | 0           | 50,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 25,000    | 0             | 0           | 25,000    | 60,000                  | 0            | 60,000    |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030501                            | 200,000   | 0             | 0           | 200,000   | 400,000                 | 0            | 400,000   |  |
| Budget Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral s | ector     |               |             |           |                         |              |           |  |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                                | 388,000   | 0             | 0           | 388,000   | 420,000                 | 0            | 420,000   |  |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                   | 40,000    | 0             | 0           | 40,000    | 20,000                  | 0            | 20,000    |  |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions                          | 28,000    | 0             | 0           | 28,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                       | 40,000    | 0             | 0           | 40,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                 | 40,000    | 0             | 0           | 40,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 450,000                 | 0            | 450,000   |  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                        | 20,000    | 0             | 0           | 20,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)      | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 40,000                  | 0            | 40,000    |  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                              | 30,000    | 0             | 0           | 30,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding         | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 20,000                  | 0            | 20,000    |  |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                            | 30,000    | 0             | 0           | 30,000    | 20,000                  | 0            | 20,000    |  |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                                | 30,000    | 0             | 0           | 30,000    | 0                       | 0            | 0         |  |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                       | 490,000   | 0             | 0           | 490,000   | 100,000                 | 0            | 100,000   |  |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 40,000                  | 0            | 40,000    |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                              | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 40,000                  | 0            | 40,000    |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                 | 0         | 0             | 0           | 0         | 50,000                  | 0            | 50,000    |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030502                            | 1,136,000 | 0             | 0           | 1,136,000 | 1,200,000               | 0            | 1,200,000 |  |

| Budget Output 030551 Contribution to international organisati       | on(SEAMIC) |                                       |                                       |           |           |              |             |
|---|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| Outputs Funded  | GoU Dev't  | External Fin                          | AIA                                   | Total     | GoU Dev't | External Fin | Tot         |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 030300  Total Cost for Outputs Provided | 4,886,000  | 0                                     | 0                                     | 4,886,000 | 4,300,000 | 0            | 4,300,00    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030506                                  | 200,000    | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | 200,000   | 200,000   | 0            | 200,00      |
| 227001 Travel inland 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils               | 200,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 200,000   | 56,000    | 0            | 56,00       |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                         | 200,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 200,000   | 120,000   | 0            | 120,0       |
| Budget Output 030506 Enforcement and Compliance                     | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 24,000    | 0            | 24,0        |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030505                                  | 2,100,000  | 0                                     | 0                                     | 2,100,000 | 1,000,000 | 0            | 1,000,0     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                       | 100,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 100,000   | 100,000   | 0            | 100,0       |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                    | 150,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 150,000   | 120,000   | 0            | 120,0       |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 400,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 400,000   | 400,000   | 0            | 400,0       |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                             | 1,350,000  | 0                                     | 0                                     | 1,350,000 | 215,000   | 0            | 215,0       |
| 223006 Water  | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 5,000     | 0            | 5,0         |
| 223005 Electricity  | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 10,000    | 0            | 10,0        |
| 222002 Postage and Courier  | 10,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 10,000    | 0         | 0            |             |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding               | 50,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 50,000    | 50,000    | 0            | 50,0        |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                             | 40,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 40,000    | 0         | 0            |             |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                         | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 100,000   | 0            | 100,0       |
| Budget Output 030505 Licencing and inspection                       |            |                                       |                                       |           |           |              |             |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030504                                  | 450,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 450,000   | 500,000   | 0            | 500,0       |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                       | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 40,000    | 0            | 40,0        |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                    | 20,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 20,000    | 80,000    | 0            | 80,0        |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 210,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 210,000   | 300,000   | 0            | 300,0       |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                             | 170,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 170,000   | 0         | 0            |             |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                                      | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 20,000    | 0            | 20,0        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221003 Staff Training   | 50,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 50,000    | 60,000    | 0            | 60,0        |
| Budget Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for         | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | co 000    | 0            | <b>70.0</b> |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030503                                  | 800,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 800,000   | 1,000,000 | 0            | 1,000,0     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                       | 30,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 30,000    | 100,000   | 0            | 100,0       |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                    | 120,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 120,000   | 250,000   | 0            | 250,0       |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 600,000    | 0                                     | 0                                     | 600,000   | 450,000   | 0            | 450,0       |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 50,000     | 0                                     | 0                                     | 50,000    | 0         | 0            |             |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                                      | 0          | 0                                     | 0                                     | 0         | 200,000   | 0            | 200,0       |

| o/w Contributions to International Organisations - AMGC         | 100,000            | 0          | 0   | 100,000    | 0          | 0            | 0          |
|---|--------------------|------------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| o/w o/w contribution to CTBTO, AMGC and OAGS                    | 0                  | 0          | 0   | 0          | 100,000    | 0            | 100,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030551                              | 100,000            | 0          | 0   | 100,000    | 100,000    | 0            | 100,000    |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded                                   | 100,000            | 0          | 0   | 100,000    | 100,000    | 0            | 100,000    |
| Capital Purchases   | GoU Dev't Ex       | ternal Fin | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't  | External Fin | Total      |
| Budget Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrat       | ive Infrastructure |            |     |            |            |              |            |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works | 0                  | 0          | 0   | 0          | 250,000    | 0            | 250,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work      | 500,000            | 0          | 0   | 500,000    | 200,000    | 0            | 200,000    |
| 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                                | 6,000,000          | 0          | 0   | 6,000,000  | 4,600,000  | 0            | 4,600,000  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030572                              | 6,500,000          | 0          | 0   | 6,500,000  | 5,050,000  | 0            | 5,050,000  |
| Budget Output 030575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other       | Transport Equipm   | ent        |     |            |            |              |            |
| 312201 Transport Equipment                                      | 0                  | 0          | 0   | 0          | 300,000    | 0            | 300,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030575                              | 0                  | 0          | 0   | 0          | 300,000    | 0            | 300,000    |
| Budget Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E      | Equipment          |            |     |            |            |              |            |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work      | 214,000            | 0          | 0   | 214,000    | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment                                  | 1,304,378          | 0          | 0   | 1,304,378  | 3,600,000  | 0            | 3,600,000  |
| 312213 ICT Equipment  | 350,000            | 0          | 0   | 350,000    | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030577                              | 1,868,378          | 0          | 0   | 1,868,378  | 3,600,000  | 0            | 3,600,000  |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                                | 8,368,378          | 0          | 0   | 8,368,378  | 8,950,000  | 0            | 8,950,000  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1353                                    | 13,354,378         | 0          | 0   | 13,354,378 | 13,350,000 | 0            | 13,350,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 13,354,378         | 0          | 0   | 13,354,378 | 13,350,000 | 0            | 13,350,000 |

#### Project 1392 Design, Construction and Installation of Uganda National Infrasound Network (DCIIN)

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 202             | 0/21 Approve | d Budget |           | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |         |       |  |  |
|--|-----------------|--------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|-------|--|--|
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't Exter | rnal Fin     | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter         | nal Fin | Total |  |  |
| Budget Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & E | Equipment       |              |          |           |                         |         |       |  |  |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment                             | 4,129,000       | 0            | 0        | 4,129,000 | 0                       | 0       | 0     |  |  |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030577                         | 4,129,000       | 0            | 0        | 4,129,000 | 0                       | 0       | 0     |  |  |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                           | 4,129,000       | 0            | 0        | 4,129,000 | 0                       | 0       | 0     |  |  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1392                               | 4,129,000       | 0            | 0        | 4,129,000 | 0                       | 0       | 0     |  |  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                    | 4,129,000       | 0            | 0        | 4,129,000 | 0                       | 0       | 0     |  |  |

#### Project 1505 Minerals Laboratories Equipping & Systems Development

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                          | 2020             | /21 Approved | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |        |                  |         |       |
|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------|------------------|---------|-------|
| <b>Outputs Provided</b>                            | GoU Dev't Extern | nal Fin      | AIA                     | Total  | GoU Dev't Extern | nal Fin | Total |
| Budget Output 030501 Policy Formulation Regulation |                  |              |                         |        |                  |         |       |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)        | 30,000           | 0            | 0                       | 30,000 | 0                | 0       | 0     |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                      | 35,000           | 0            | 0                       | 35,000 | 0                | 0       | 0     |

| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                 | 5,000               | 0               | 0 | 5,000     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|---|-----------|---|---|---|
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 20,000              | 0               | 0 | 20,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030501                              | 100,000             | 0               | 0 | 100,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Budget Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral sec | tor                 |                 |   |           |   |   |   |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                                  | 45,000              | 0               | 0 | 45,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 213004 Gratuity Expenses  | 15,000              | 0               | 0 | 15,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                         | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 315,000             | 0               | 0 | 315,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 223005 Electricity  | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 223006 Water  | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 283,000             | 0               | 0 | 283,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 20,000              | 0               | 0 | 20,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 30,000              | 0               | 0 | 30,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture           | 180,000             | 0               | 0 | 180,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030502                              | 918,000             | 0               | 0 | 918,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Budget Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, produ    | ction and value-add | dition promoted |   |           |   |   |   |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 17,000              | 0               | 0 | 17,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                   | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221017 Subscriptions  | 5,000               | 0               | 0 | 5,000     | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 222002 Postage and Courier                                      | 10,000              | 0               | 0 | 10,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                         | 40,000              | 0               | 0 | 40,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                          | 80,000              | 0               | 0 | 80,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 30,000              | 0               | 0 | 30,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 30,000              | 0               | 0 | 30,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 40,000              | 0               | 0 | 40,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030503                              | 272,000             | 0               | 0 | 272,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Budget Output 030504 Health safety and Social Awareness for M   | <b>I</b> iners      |                 |   |           |   |   |   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                   | 35,000              | 0               | 0 | 35,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 35,000              | 0               | 0 | 35,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                                | 15,000              | 0               | 0 | 15,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                 | 20,000              | 0               | 0 | 20,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                         | 20,000              | 0               | 0 | 20,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 30,000              | 0               | 0 | 30,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 20,000              | 0               | 0 | 20,000    | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030504                              | 175,000             | 0               | 0 | 175,000   | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                                 | 1,465,000           | 0               | 0 | 1,465,000 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| <b>y y</b>  |                     |                 |   |           |   |   |   |

| Outputs Funded  | GoU Dev't Exte      | rnal Fin        | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter | nal Fin      | Total     |
|---|---------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|-----------------|--------------|-----------|
| Budget Output 030551 Contribution to international organisat  | ion(SEAMIC)         |                 |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 262101 Contributions to International Organisations (Current)   | 30,000              | 0               | 0        | 30,000    | 0               | 0            | (         |
| o/w Subscription to international organizations (e.g. ASTM<br>International and African Mineral Geoscience Centre<br>(AMGC) | 30,000              | 0               | 0        | 30,000    | 0               | o            | (         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030551  | 30,000              | 0               | 0        | 30,000    | 0               | 0            | a         |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded   | 30,000              | 0               | 0        | 30,000    | 0               | 0            | 0         |
| Capital Purchases   | GoU Dev't Exte      | rnal Fin        | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter | nal Fin      | Total     |
| Budget Output 030572 Government Buildings and Administrat   | ive Infrastructure  |                 |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 281503 Engineering and Design Studies & Plans for capital works   | 300,000             | 0               | 0        | 300,000   | 0               | 0            | (         |
| 312101 Non-Residential Buildings  | 250,000             | 0               | 0        | 250,000   | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030572  | 550,000             | 0               | 0        | 550,000   | 0               | 0            | 0         |
| Budget Output 030575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other   | Transport Equipme   | nt              |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 312201 Transport Equipment  | 730,000             | 0               | 0        | 730,000   | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030575  | 730,000             | 0               | 0        | 730,000   | 0               | 0            | 0         |
| Budget Output 030576 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment   | , including Softwar | re              |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment  | 30,000              | 0               | 0        | 30,000    | 0               | 0            | (         |
| 312213 ICT Equipment  | 50,000              | 0               | 0        | 50,000    | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030576  | 80,000              | 0               | 0        | 80,000    | 0               | 0            | 0         |
| Budget Output 030577 Purchase of Specialised Machinery & I  | Equipment           |                 |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 312214 Laboratory Equipments  | 4,400,000           | 0               | 0        | 4,400,000 | 0               | 0            | 0         |
| 314201 Materials and supplies   | 100,000             | 0               | 0        | 100,000   | 0               | 0            | 0         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030577  | 4,500,000           | 0               | 0        | 4,500,000 | 0               | 0            | a         |
| Budget Output 030578 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur   | niture and Fittings |                 |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures   | 45,000              | 0               | 0        | 45,000    | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030578  | 45,000              | 0               | 0        | 45,000    | 0               | 0            | a         |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases  | 5,905,000           | 0               | 0        | 5,905,000 | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Total Cost for Project: 1505  | 7,400,000           | 0               | 0        | 7,400,000 | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 7,400,000           | 0               | 0        | 7,400,000 | 0               | 0            | (         |
| Project 1542 Airborne Geophysical Survey and Ge   | ological Mappin     | ng of Karamo    | oja      |           |                 |              |           |
| Thousand Uganda Shillings   | 202                 | 20/21 Approve   | d Budget |           | 2021/22 D       | raft Estimat | tes       |
| Outputs Provided  | GoU Dev't Exte      | rnal Fin        | AIA      | Total     | GoU Dev't Exter | nal Fin      | Tota      |
| Budget Output 030502 Institutional capacity for the mineral s   | ector               |                 |          |           |                 |              |           |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0                   | 0               | 0        | 0         | 1,040,000       | 0            | 1,040,000 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 0                   | 0               | 0        | 0         | 260,000         | 0            | 260,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030502  | 0                   | 0               | 0        | 0         | 1,300,000       | 0            | 1,300,000 |
| Budget Output 030503 Mineral Exploration, development, pro-   | duction and value-a | ddition promote | d        |           |                 |              |           |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries  | 0                   | 90,000          | 0        | 90,000    | 0               | 0            | (         |

| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                             | 500,000         | 500,000          | 0   | 1,000,000  | 0          | 0            | 0          |
|---|-----------------|------------------|-----|------------|------------|--------------|------------|
| 221003 Staff Training                                     | 500,000         | 1,000,000        | 0   | 1,500,000  | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                           | 0               | 480,000          | 0   | 480,000    | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding     | 40,000          | 0                | 0   | 40,000     | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                        | 73,000          | 0                | 0   | 73,000     | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                   | 1,387,000       | 0                | 0   | 1,387,000  | 4,000,000  | 0            | 4,000,000  |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                    | 3,694,919       | 14,779,678       | 0   | 18,474,597 | 2,000,000  | 20,310,000   | 22,310,000 |
| 227001 Travel inland                                      | 2,100,000       | 8,400,000        | 0   | 10,500,000 | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                      | 805,081         | 0                | 0   | 805,081    | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                          | 0               | 500,000          | 0   | 500,000    | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                             | 0               | 4,000,000        | 0   | 4,000,000  | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture     | 0               | 8,630,322        | 0   | 8,630,322  | 0          | 0            | 0          |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030503                        | 9,100,000       | 38,380,000       | 0   | 47,480,000 | 6,000,000  | 20,310,000   | 26,310,000 |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                           | 9,100,000       | 38,380,000       | 0   | 47,480,000 | 7,300,000  | 20,310,000   | 27,610,000 |
| Capital Purchases   | GoU Dev't       | External Fin     | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't  | External Fin | Total      |
| Budget Output 030575 Purchase of Motor Vehicles and Other | Transport Equi  | pment            |     |            |            |              |            |
| 312201 Transport Equipment                                | 0               | 0                | 0   | 0          | 600,000    | 0            | 600,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030575                        | 0               | 0                | 0   | 0          | 600,000    | 0            | 600,000    |
| Budget Output 030576 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment | , including Sof | ftware           |     |            |            |              |            |
| 312202 Machinery and Equipment                            | 0               | 0                | 0   | 0          | 1,000,000  | 0            | 1,000,000  |
| 312213 ICT Equipment                                      | 0               | 0                | 0   | 0          | 200,000    | 0            | 200,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 030576                        | 0               | 0                | 0   | 0          | 1,200,000  | 0            | 1,200,000  |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                          | 0               | 0                | 0   | 0          | 1,800,000  | 0            | 1,800,000  |
| Total Cost for Project: 1542                              | 9,100,000       | 38,380,000       | 0   | 47,480,000 | 9,100,000  | 20,310,000   | 29,410,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                   | 9,100,000       | 38,380,000       | 0   | 47,480,000 | 9,100,000  | 20,310,000   | 29,410,000 |
|   | G **            | External Fin     | AIA | Total      | GoU        | External Fin | Total      |
|   | GoU             | 23.002.1101.2.11 |     |            |            |              |            |
| Total Cost for Sub-SubProgramme 05                        | 40,206,378      | 38,380,000       | 0   | 78,586,378 | 28,670,000 | 20,310,000   | 48,980,000 |

#### Sub-SubProgrammme 49 Policy, Planning and Support Services

Recurrent Budget Estimates

#### **Department 08 Internal Audit Department**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                | :    | 2020/21 Approv | ed Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |      |          |        |
|--|------|----------------|-----------|-------------------------|------|----------|--------|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage | Non Wage       | AIA       | Total                   | Wage | Non Wage | Total  |
| Budget Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring  |      |                |           |                         |      |          |        |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 0    | 76,000         | 0         | 76,000                  | 0    | 76,000   | 76,000 |
| 221003 Staff Training                                    | 0    | 20,000         | 0         | 20,000                  | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000 |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                   | 0    | 2,000          | 0         | 2,000                   | 0    | 2,000    | 2,000  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 0    | 4,000          | 0         | 4,000                   | 0    | 4,000    | 4,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 0    | 20,000         | 0         | 20,000                  | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000 |

| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                   | 0      | 6,000     | 0 | 6,000     | 0 6,0     | <b>6,000</b>        |
|---|--------|-----------|---|-----------|-----------|---------------------|
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0      | 80,000    | 0 | 80,000    | 0 100,0   | 00 <b>100,000</b>   |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0      | 32,000    | 0 | 32,000    | 0         | 0                   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0      | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    | 0 52,0    | 00 <b>52,000</b>    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 0      | 10,000    | 0 | 10,000    | 0 10,0    | 00 <b>10,000</b>    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                                  | 0      | 300,000   | 0 | 300,000   | 0 300,0   | 300,000             |
| Budget Output 034902 Finance Management and Procurement         |        |           |   |           |           |                     |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 0      | 100,000   | 0 | 100,000   | 0 100,0   | 00 100,000          |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0      | 25,000    | 0 | 25,000    | 0 25,0    | 00 <b>25,000</b>    |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks                                 | 0      | 10,000    | 0 | 10,000    | 0 10,0    | 00 <b>10,000</b>    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 0      | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    | 0 50,0    | 00 <b>50,000</b>    |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0      | 100,000   | 0 | 100,000   | 0 100,0   | 00 <b>100,000</b>   |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0      | 60,000    | 0 | 60,000    | 0 40,0    | 00 <b>40,000</b>    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0      | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    | 0 72,0    | 00 <b>72,000</b>    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 0      | 10,000    | 0 | 10,000    | 0 8,0     | 00 <b>8,000</b>     |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02                                  | 0      | 405,000   | 0 | 405,000   | 0 405,0   | 00 405,000          |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and s | stores |           |   |           |           |                     |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 0      | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    | 0 60,0    | 00 <b>60,000</b>    |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)        | 0      | 0         | 0 | 0         | 0 12,0    | 00 12,000           |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 0      | 40,000    | 0 | 40,000    | 0 40,0    | 00 <b>40,000</b>    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                   | 0      | 4,000     | 0 | 4,000     | 0 4,0     | 00 <b>4,000</b>     |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)          | 0      | 12,000    | 0 | 12,000    | 0         | 0                   |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0      | 100,000   | 0 | 100,000   | 0 100,0   | 00 100,000          |
| 227002 Travel abroad  | 0      | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    | 0 40,0    | 00 <b>40,000</b>    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0      | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    | 0 55,0    | 00 55,000           |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                   | 0      | 14,000    | 0 | 14,000    | 0 10,3    | 47 <b>10,347</b>    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 03                                  | 0      | 320,000   | 0 | 320,000   | 0 321,3   | 47 321,347          |
| Budget Output 034905 Management of Human Resource               |        |           |   |           |           |                     |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                     | 0      | 20,000    | 0 | 20,000    | 0 20,0    | 00 <b>20,000</b>    |
| 221003 Staff Training   | 0      | 20,000    | 0 | 20,000    | 0 20,0    | 00 20,000           |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding           | 0      | 10,000    | 0 | 10,000    | 0 10,0    | 00 10,000           |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                       | 0      | 1,653     | 0 | 1,653     | 0 1,6     | 53 <b>1,653</b>     |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0      | 8,000     | 0 | 8,000     | 0 8,0     | 00 8,000            |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                | 0      | 4,000     | 0 | 4,000     | 0 4,0     | 00 <b>4,000</b>     |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 05                                  | 0      | 63,653    | 0 | 63,653    | 0 63,6    | 53 63,653           |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                           | 0      | 1,088,653 | 0 | 1,088,653 | 0 1,090,0 | 1,090,000           |
| Total Cost for Department 08                                    | 0      | 1,088,653 | 0 | 1,088,653 | 0 1,090,0 | 00 1,090,000        |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 0      | 1,088,653 | 0 | 1,088,653 | 0 1,090,0 | 00 <b>1,090,000</b> |

| Department 18 Finance and Administration   |                                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Thousand Uganda Shillings  |                                       | 2020/21 Approv   | ed Budget   |   | 2021/22 Draft Estimates                        |  |  |  |
| Outputs Provided   | Wage                                  | Non Wage   | AIA   | Total   | Wage   | Non Wage   | Total  |  |
| Budget Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring  |                                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  | 0                                     | 12,000   | 0   | 12,000  | 0  | 12,000   | 12,000   |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0                                     | 140,000  | 0   | 140,000   | 0  | 130,000  | 130,000  |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0                                     | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0  | 40,000   | 40,000   |  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles  | 0                                     | 16,000   | 0   | 16,000  | 0  | 16,000   | 16,000   |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01   | 0                                     | 208,000  | 0   | 208,000   | 0  | 198,000  | 198,000  |  |
| Budget Output 034902 Finance Management and Procurement  |                                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0                                     | 30,000   | 0   | 30,000  | 0  | 30,000   | 30,000   |  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 0                                     | 40,000   | 0   | 40,000  | 0  | 40,000   | 40,000   |  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 0                                     | 4,000  | 0   | 4,000   | 0  | 4,000  | 4,000  |  |
| 221010 Special Meals and Drinks  | 0                                     | 50,000   | 0   | 50,000  | 0  | 50,000   | 50,000   |  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  | 0                                     | 65,600   | 0   | 65,600  | 0  | 65,600   | 65,600   |  |
| 221016 IFMS Recurrent costs  | 0                                     | 12,400   | 0   | 12,400  | 0  | 12,400   | 12,400   |  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0                                     | 60,000   | 0   | 60,000  | 0  | 60,000   | 60,000   |  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0                                     | 18,000   | 0   | 18,000  | 0  | 18,000   | 18,000   |  |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils   | 0                                     | 10,000   | 0   | 10,000  | 0  | 10,000   | 10,000   |  |
|  |                                       |  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 02  Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  |                                       | 47.200   | 0   | 290,000   | 0  | <b>290,000</b> 47,200  | 290,000<br>47,200  |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)  | stores 0                              | 47,200   | 0   | 47,200  | 0  | 47,200   | 47,200   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations  | 0<br>0                                | 47,200<br>84,000   | 0   | 47,200<br>84,000  | 0  | 47,200<br>84,000   | 47,200<br>84,000   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment   | 0<br>0<br>0                           | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800  | 0 0 0   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800   | 0 0  | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                      | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000  | 0<br>0<br>0   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000   | 0<br>0<br>0                                    | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland  | 0<br>0<br>0                           | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000  | 0 0 0   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad   | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0                               | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0       | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0  | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                     | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0  |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03  Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relations  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801<br>A Electricity disput  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                                    | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0  | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03  Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relational 221001 Adventure 21001 Ad | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200 84,000 134,800 64,000 12,000 23,801 0 48,000 20,000 433,801 d Electricity disput  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0                          | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801   | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400   |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03 Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relations 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221003 Staff Training   | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200 84,000 134,800 64,000 12,000 23,801 0 48,000 20,000 433,801 d Electricity disputed to the second sec | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>tes resolved          | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801   | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000                                | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600                      |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03  Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relations 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221009 Welfare and Entertainment  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200 84,000 134,800 64,000 12,000 23,801 0 48,000 20,000 433,801 I Electricity disput  | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600                      | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600                      | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600<br>24,664            |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03  Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relations 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers   | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200 84,000 134,800 64,000 12,000 23,801 0 48,000 20,000 433,801 d Electricity disputed to the second sec | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>tes resolved               | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600<br>24,664            | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0      | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600<br>24,664            | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600<br>24,664<br>168,205 |  |
| Budget Output 034903 Procurement & maintainance of assets and 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary) 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding 227001 Travel inland 227002 Travel abroad 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture 282161 Disposal of Assets (Loss/Gain)  Total Cost of Budget Output 03  Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relations 221001 Advertising and Public Relations 221003 Staff Training 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers 221009 Welfare and Entertainment 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding  | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 47,200 84,000 134,800 64,000 12,000 23,801 0 48,000 20,000 433,801 HElectricity disputed to the second seco | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>tes resolved          | 47,200<br>84,000<br>134,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>0<br>48,000<br>20,000<br>433,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600<br>24,664<br>168,136 | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000<br>48,000<br>0<br>373,801<br>74,400<br>150,000<br>57,600<br>24,664<br>168,205 | 47,200<br>84,000<br>74,800<br>64,000<br>12,000<br>23,801<br>20,000   |  |

| 0         | 77,950                                | 0   | 77,950   | 0  | 80,000  | 80,000  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| 0         | 320,000                               | 0   | 320,000  | 0  | 320,000   | 320,000   |
| 0         | 280,000                               | 0   | 280,000  | 0  | 283,500   | 283,500   |
| 0         | 200,000                               | 0   | 200,000  | 0  | 200,000   | 200,000   |
| 0         | 1,527,950                             | 0   | 1,527,950  | 0  | 1,533,569   | 1,533,569   |
|           |                                       |   |  |  |   |   |
| 6,224,571 | 0                                     | 0   | 6,224,571  | 6,224,571  | 0   | 6,224,571   |
| 0         | 28,000                                | 0   | 28,000   | 0  | 30,000  | 30,000  |
| 0         | 1,442,763                             | 0   | 1,442,763  | 0  | 1,132,000   | 1,132,000   |
| 0         | 30,000                                | 0   | 30,000   | 0  | 50,000  | 50,000  |
| 0         | 1,076,701                             | 0   | 1,076,701  | 0  | 80,000  | 80,000  |
| 0         | 70,000                                | 0   | 70,000   | 0  | 70,000  | 70,000  |
| 0         | 22,805                                | 0   | 22,805   | 0  | 30,000  | 30,000  |
| 0         | 50,000                                | 0   | 50,000   | 0  | 50,000  | 50,000  |
| 0         | 142,000                               | 0   | 142,000  | 0  | 90,000  | 90,000  |
| 0         | 27,200                                | 0   | 27,200   | 0  | 47,200  | 47,200  |
| 0         | 20,000                                | 0   | 20,000   | 0  | 50,000  | 50,000  |
| 0         | 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| 0         | 10,000                                | 0   | 10,000   | 0  | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| 0         | 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| 6,224,571 | 2,919,469                             | 0   | 9,144,040  | 6,224,571  | 1,699,200   | 7,923,771   |
|           |                                       |   |  |  |   |   |
| 0         | 20,000                                | 0   | 20,000   | 0  | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| 0         | 60,000                                | 0   | 60,000   | 0  | 60,000  | 60,000  |
| 0         | 50,287                                | 0   | 50,287   | 0  | 50,287  | 50,287  |
| 0         | 40,000                                | 0   | 40,000   | 0  | 40,000  | 40,000  |
| 0         | 15,000                                | 0   | 15,000   | 0  | 15,000  | 15,000  |
| 0         | 10,000                                | 0   | 10,000   | 0  | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| 0         | 5,000                                 | 0   | 5,000  | 0  | 5,000   | 5,000   |
| 0         | 200,287                               | 0   | 200,287  | 0  | 200,287   | 200,287   |
| 6,224,571 | 5,579,507                             | 0   | 11,804,077   | 6,224,571  | 4,294,857   | 10,519,427  |
| Wage      | Non Wage                              | AIA   | Total  | Wage   | Non Wage  | Total   |
|           |                                       |   |  |  |   |   |
| 0         | 8,000,000                             | 0   | 8,000,000  | 0  | 8,000,000   | 8,000,000   |
| 0         | 0                                     | 0   | 0  | 0  | 8,000,000   | 8,000,000   |
|           |                                       |   |  |  |   |   |
| 0         | 8,000,000                             | 0   | 8,000,000  | 0  | 0   | 0   |
| <i>o</i>  | 8,000,000<br><b>8,000,000</b>         | <i>0</i>  | 8,000,000<br>8,000,000   | <i>0</i>   | 8,000,000   | 8,000,000   |
|           | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | 0       320,000         0       280,000         0       200,000         0       1,527,950         6,224,571       0         0       28,000         0       1,442,763         0       30,000         0       1,076,701         0       70,000         0       22,805         0       50,000         0       142,000         0       27,200         0       20,000         0       0         0       10,000         0       0         0       20,000         0       60,000         0       50,287         0       40,000         0       5,000         0       200,287         6,224,571       5,579,507         Wage       Non Wage | 0       320,000       0         0       280,000       0         0       200,000       0         0       1,527,950       0         6,224,571       0       0         0       28,000       0         0       30,000       0         0       30,000       0         0       70,000       0         0       70,000       0         0       70,000       0         0       50,000       0         0       27,200       0         0       20,000       0         0       20,000       0         0       0       0         0       0       0         0       20,000       0         0       0       0         0       20,000       0         0       60,224,571       2,919,469       0         0       40,000       0         0       40,000       0         0       5,000       0         0       200,287       0         0       200,287       0         0       200,287       0 | 0         320,000         0         320,000           0         280,000         0         280,000           0         200,000         0         200,000           0         1,527,950         0         1,527,950           6,224,571         0         0         6,224,571           0         28,000         0         28,000           0         1,442,763         0         1,442,763           0         30,000         0         30,000           0         1,076,701         0         1,076,701           0         70,000         0         70,000           0         70,000         0         70,000           0         70,000         0         70,000           0         50,000         0         50,000           0         142,000         0         142,000           0         27,200         0         27,200           0         20,000         0         0           0         10,000         0         10,000           0         0         0         0           0         20,000         0         20,000           0 | 0 320,000 0 320,000 0 0 280,000 0 280,000 0 0 200,000 0 200,000 0 0 1,527,950 0 1,527,950 0  6,224,571 0 0 6,224,571 6,224,571 0 28,000 0 28,000 0 0 1,442,763 0 1,442,763 0 0 30,000 0 30,000 0 0 1,076,701 0 1,076,701 0 0 70,000 0 70,000 0 0 22,805 0 22,805 0 0 30,000 0 50,000 0 0 142,000 0 142,000 0 0 142,000 0 142,000 0 0 27,200 0 27,200 0 0 20,000 0 20,000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 6,224,571 2,919,469 0 9,144,040 6,224,571  0 20,000 0 10,000 0 0 0 50,287 0 50,287 0 0 40,000 0 10,000 0 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 0 15,000 0 15,000 0 0 50,287 0 50,287 0 0 40,000 0 15,000 0 0 50,000 0 50,000 0 0 50,287 0 50,287 0 0 40,000 0 15,000 0 0 50,000 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 5,000 0 0 5,000 0 5,000 0 0 204,287 0 200,287 0 6,224,571 5,579,507 0 11,804,077 6,224,571 | 0 320,000 0 320,000 0 283,500 0 280,000 0 283,500 0 200,000 0 1,527,950 0 1,527,950 0 1,533,569 |

| Arrears                             | Wage      | Non Wage   | AIA | Total      | Wage      | Non Wage   | Total      |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|------------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Budget Output 034999 Arrears        |           |            |     |            |           |            |            |
| 321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting) | 0         | 72,045     | 0   | 72,045     | 0         | 1,937,867  | 1,937,867  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 99      | 0         | 72,045     | 0   | 72,045     | 0         | 1,937,867  | 1,937,867  |
| Total Cost Of Arrears               | 0         | 72,045     | 0   | 72,045     | 0         | 1,937,867  | 1,937,867  |
| Total Cost for Department 18        | 6,224,571 | 13,651,552 | 0   | 19,876,122 | 6,224,571 | 14,232,723 | 20,457,294 |
| Total Excluding Arrears             | 6,224,571 | 13,579,507 | 0   | 19,804,077 | 6,224,571 | 12,294,857 | 18,519,427 |

#### **Department 19 Sectoral Planning and Policy Analysis**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                    |      | 2020/21 Approv | red Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |      |          |         |
|--|------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|------|----------|---------|
| Outputs Provided   | Wage | Non Wage       | AIA        | Total                   | Wage | Non Wage | Tota    |
| Budget Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring      |      |                |            |                         |      |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0    | 100,000        | 0          | 100,000                 | 0    | 100,000  | 100,000 |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                | 0    | 50,000         | 0          | 50,000                  | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0    | 10,000         | 0          | 10,000                  | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                       | 0    | 3,000          | 0          | 3,000                   | 0    | 0        | (       |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)     | 0    | 36,000         | 0          | 36,000                  | 0    | 83,000   | 83,000  |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                             | 0    | 28,000         | 0          | 28,000                  | 0    | 28,000   | 28,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0    | 60,000         | 0          | 60,000                  | 0    | 80,000   | 80,000  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                | 0    | 40,000         | 0          | 40,000                  | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                    | 0    | 8,000          | 0          | 8,000                   | 0    | 4,000    | 4,000   |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)       | 0    | 11,000         | 0          | 11,000                  | 0    | 0        | (       |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0    | 100,000        | 0          | 100,000                 | 0    | 132,000  | 132,000 |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             | 0    | 80,000         | 0          | 80,000                  | 0    | 80,000   | 80,000  |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                | 0    | 40,000         | 0          | 40,000                  | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 228003 Maintenance - Machinery, Equipment & Furniture        | 0    | 34,000         | 0          | 34,000                  | 0    | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 0    | 0              | 0          | 0                       | 0    | 93,000   | 93,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 01                               | 0    | 600,000        | 0          | 600,000                 | 0    | 700,000  | 700,00  |
| Budget Output 034904 Statistical Coordination and Management |      |                |            |                         |      |          |         |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                  | 0    | 50,000         | 0          | 50,000                  | 0    | 77,000   | 77,000  |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                                | 0    | 30,000         | 0          | 30,000                  | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| 221003 Staff Training  | 0    | 30,000         | 0          | 30,000                  | 0    | 20,000   | 20,000  |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)     | 0    | 0              | 0          | 0                       | 0    | 51,000   | 51,000  |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding        | 0    | 20,000         | 0          | 20,000                  | 0    | 50,000   | 50,000  |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                | 0    | 0              | 0          | 0                       | 0    | 10,000   | 10,000  |
| 222003 Information and communications technology (ICT)       | 0    | 30,000         | 0          | 30,000                  | 0    | 0        | (       |
| 225002 Consultancy Services- Long-term                       | 0    | 0              | 0          | 0                       | 0    | 30,000   | 30,000  |
| 227001 Travel inland   | 0    | 50,000         | 0          | 50,000                  | 0    | 74,000   | 74,000  |
| 227002 Travel abroad   | 0    | 40,000         | 0          | 40,000                  | 0    | 0        | (       |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                             | 0    | 50,000         | 0          | 50,000                  | 0    | 58,000   | 58,000  |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 04                               | 0    | 300,000        | 0          | 300,000                 | 0    | 400,000  | 400,000 |

| Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public Relation | , ICT and | Electricity disput | es resolved |           |             |           |
|---|-----------|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                       | 0         | 60,000             | 0           | 60,000    | 0 60,500    | 60,500    |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                            | 0         | 0                  | 0           | 0         | 0 5,000     | 5,000     |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)          | 0         | 30,000             | 0           | 30,000    | 0 50,000    | 50,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding             | 0         | 50,000             | 0           | 50,000    | 0 50,000    | 50,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                                     | 0         | 30,000             | 0           | 30,000    | 0 50,500    | 50,500    |
| 222001 Telecommunications   | 0         | 8,000              | 0           | 8,000     | 0 4,000     | 4,000     |
| 227001 Travel inland  | 0         | 50,000             | 0           | 50,000    | 0 50,000    | 50,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                                  | 0         | 42,000             | 0           | 42,000    | 0 40,000    | 40,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                                     | 0         | 20,000             | 0           | 20,000    | 0 20,000    | 20,000    |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work        | 0         | 0                  | 0           | 0         | 0 60,000    | 60,000    |
| Total Cost of Budget Output 06                                    | 0         | 290,000            | 0           | 290,000   | 0 390,000   | 390,000   |
| <b>Total Cost Of Outputs Provided</b>                             | 0         | 1,190,000          | 0           | 1,190,000 | 0 1,490,000 | 1,490,000 |
| Total Cost for Department 19                                      | 0         | 1,190,000          | 0           | 1,190,000 | 0 1,490,000 | 1,490,000 |
| Total Excluding Arrears   | 0         | 1,190,000          | 0           | 1,190,000 | 0 1,490,000 | 1,490,000 |

Development Budget Estimates

#### **Project 1594 Retooling of Ministry of Energy and Mineral Development (PhaseII)**

| Thousand Uganda Shillings                                  | 2020/21 Approved Budget |              |     | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |           |              |           |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| Outputs Provided   | GoU Dev't               | External Fin | AIA | Total                   | GoU Dev't | External Fin | Total     |
| Budget Output 034901 Planning, Budgeting and monitoring    |                         |              |     |                         |           |              |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 20,000                  | 0            | 0   | 20,000                  | 160,000   | 0            | 160,000   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 200,000                 | 0            | 0   | 200,000                 | 200,000   | 0            | 200,000   |
| 221003 Staff Training                                      | 10,000                  | 0            | 0   | 10,000                  | 20,000    | 0            | 20,000    |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                     | 1,250                   | 0            | 0   | 1,250                   | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                           | 8,750                   | 0            | 0   | 8,750                   | 10,000    | 0            | 10,000    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 156,500                 | 0            | 0   | 156,500                 | 200,000   | 0            | 200,000   |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                              | 2,500                   | 0            | 0   | 2,500                   | 10,000    | 0            | 10,000    |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                  | 7,500                   | 0            | 0   | 7,500                   | 8,000     | 0            | 8,000     |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 690,000                 | 0            | 0   | 690,000                 | 0         | 0            | 0         |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 46,000                  | 0            | 0   | 46,000                  | 160,000   | 0            | 160,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 50,000                  | 0            | 0   | 50,000                  | 80,000    | 0            | 80,000    |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 20,000                  | 0            | 0   | 20,000                  | 20,000    | 0            | 20,000    |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture      | 8,000                   | 0            | 0   | 8,000                   | 8,000     | 0            | 8,000     |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 0                       | 0            | 0   | 0                       | 129,000   | 0            | 129,000   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034901                         | 1,220,500               | 0            | 0   | 1,220,500               | 1,005,000 | 0            | 1,005,000 |
| Budget Output 034904 Statistical Coordination and Manageme | ent                     |              |     |                         |           |              |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 12,000                  | 0            | 0   | 12,000                  | 40,000    | 0            | 40,000    |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 0                       | 0            | 0   | 0                       | 50,000    | 0            | 50,000    |
| 221003 Staff Training                                      | 20,000                  | 0            | 0   | 20,000                  | 20,000    | 0            | 20,000    |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 0                       | 0            | 0   | 0                       | 29,500    | 0            | 29,500    |

| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                           | 2,500                 | 0                  | 0        | 2,500     | 0         | 0 | 0         |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 30,000                | 0                  | 0        | 30,000    | 50,000    | 0 | 50,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                              | 5,000                 | 0                  | 0        | 5,000     | 4,000     | 0 | 4,000     |
| 225001 Consultancy Services- Short term                    | 600,000               | 0                  | 0        | 600,000   | 450,000   | 0 | 450,000   |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 25,000                | 0                  | 0        | 25,000    | 80,000    | 0 | 80,000    |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 28,000                | 0                  | 0        | 28,000    | 30,000    | 0 | 30,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034904                         | 722,500               | 0                  | 0        | 722,500   | 753,500   | 0 | 753,500   |
| Budget Output 034906 Management of Policy Issues, Public I | Relation, ICT and Ele | ectricity disputes | resolved |           |           |   |           |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 20,000                | 0                  | 0        | 20,000    | 300,000   | 0 | 300,000   |
| 221001 Advertising and Public Relations                    | 50,000                | 0                  | 0        | 50,000    | 120,000   | 0 | 120,000   |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                              | 0                     | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 80,000    | 0 | 80,000    |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                     | 5,000                 | 0                  | 0        | 5,000     | 32,000    | 0 | 32,000    |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT)   | 0                     | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 120,000   | 0 | 120,000   |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                           | 0                     | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 120,000   | 0 | 120,000   |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 0                     | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 40,000    | 0 | 40,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                              | 0                     | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 120,000   | 0 | 120,000   |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                  | 50,000                | 0                  | 0        | 50,000    | 80,000    | 0 | 80,000    |
| 223002 Rates   | 160,000               | 0                  | 0        | 160,000   | 160,000   | 0 | 160,000   |
| 223004 Guard and Security services                         | 160,000               | 0                  | 0        | 160,000   | 240,000   | 0 | 240,000   |
| 223005 Electricity   | 500,000               | 0                  | 0        | 500,000   | 500,000   | 0 | 500,000   |
| 223006 Water   | 140,000               | 0                  | 0        | 140,000   | 140,000   | 0 | 140,000   |
| 224004 Cleaning and Sanitation                             | 160,000               | 0                  | 0        | 160,000   | 300,000   | 0 | 300,000   |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear              | 12,500                | 0                  | 0        | 12,500    | 12,194    | 0 | 12,194    |
| 227001 Travel inland                                       | 80,000                | 0                  | 0        | 80,000    | 100,000   | 0 | 100,000   |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                       | 50,000                | 0                  | 0        | 50,000    | 100,000   | 0 | 100,000   |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                           | 200,000               | 0                  | 0        | 200,000   | 200,000   | 0 | 200,000   |
| 228001 Maintenance - Civil                                 | 200,000               | 0                  | 0        | 200,000   | 440,000   | 0 | 440,000   |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                              | 305,695               | 0                  | 0        | 305,695   | 400,001   | 0 | 400,001   |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture      | 0                     | 0                  | 0        | 0         | 164,000   | 0 | 164,000   |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work | 37,000                | 0                  | 0        | 37,000    | 40,000    | 0 | 40,000    |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034906                         | 2,130,195             | 0                  | 0        | 2,130,195 | 3,808,195 | 0 | 3,808,195 |
| Budget Output 034919 Human Resource Management Service     | es                    |                    |          |           |           |   |           |
| 211102 Contract Staff Salaries                             | 280,000               | 0                  | 0        | 280,000   | 300,000   | 0 | 300,000   |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)                | 20,000                | 0                  | 0        | 20,000    | 60,000    | 0 | 60,000    |
| 212101 Social Security Contributions                       | 64,000                | 0                  | 0        | 64,000    | 70,000    | 0 | 70,000    |
| 213002 Incapacity, death benefits and funeral expenses     | 16,000                | 0                  | 0        | 16,000    | 16,000    | 0 | 16,000    |
| 221003 Staff Training                                      | 40,000                | 0                  | 0        | 40,000    | 20,000    | 0 | 20,000    |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                           | 33,340                | 0                  | 0        | 33,340    | 42,990    | 0 | 42,990    |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding      | 20,000                | 0                  | 0        | 20,000    | 10,000    | 0 | 10,000    |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                              | 5,000                 | 0                  | 0        | 5,000     | 5,000     | 0 | 5,000     |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                  | 1,250                 | 0                  | 0        | 1,250     | 1,600     | 0 | 1,600     |
|  | ,                     | -                  | -        | ,         | ,         |   |           |

| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 16,000          | 0       | 0   | 16,000     | 16,000        | 0         | 16,000     |
|--|-----------------|---------|-----|------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| 227002 Travel abroad                                     | 20,000          | 0       | 0   | 20,000     | 0             | 0         | 0          |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 20,000          | 0       | 0   | 20,000     | 20,000        | 0         | 20,000     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 10,000          | 0       | 0   | 10,000     | 10,000        | 0         | 10,000     |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034919                       | 545,590         | 0       | 0   | 545,590    | 571,590       | 0         | 571,590    |
| Budget Output 034921 Management of Environmental and Soc | ial Issues      |         |     |            |               |           |            |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 20,000          | 0       | 0   | 20,000     | 40,000        | 0         | 40,000     |
| 221003 Staff Training                                    | 12,000          | 0       | 0   | 12,000     | 12,000        | 0         | 12,000     |
| 221007 Books, Periodicals & Newspapers                   | 1,000           | 0       | 0   | 1,000      | 2,000         | 0         | 2,000      |
| 221008 Computer supplies and Information Technology (IT) | 5,000           | 0       | 0   | 5,000      | 10,000        | 0         | 10,000     |
| 221009 Welfare and Entertainment                         | 4,000           | 0       | 0   | 4,000      | 4,000         | 0         | 4,000      |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 31,000          | 0       | 0   | 31,000     | 8,000         | 0         | 8,000      |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 25,000          | 0       | 0   | 25,000     | 4,000         | 0         | 4,000      |
| 222001 Telecommunications                                | 2,000           | 0       | 0   | 2,000      | 2,000         | 0         | 2,000      |
| 224005 Uniforms, Beddings and Protective Gear            | 10,000          | 0       | 0   | 10,000     | 0             | 0         | 0          |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 32,000          | 0       | 0   | 32,000     | 76,000        | 0         | 76,000     |
| 227002 Travel abroad                                     | 16,000          | 0       | 0   | 16,000     | 0             | 0         | 0          |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 20,000          | 0       | 0   | 20,000     | 20,000        | 0         | 20,000     |
| 228002 Maintenance - Vehicles                            | 8,000           | 0       | 0   | 8,000      | 8,000         | 0         | 8,000      |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034921                       | 186,000         | 0       | 0   | 186,000    | 186,000       | 0         | 186,000    |
| Budget Output 034922 Maintenance and Expansion of GIS    |                 |         |     |            |               |           |            |
| 211103 Allowances (Inc. Casuals, Temporary)              | 16,000          | 0       | 0   | 16,000     | 16,000        | 0         | 16,000     |
| 221002 Workshops and Seminars                            | 0               | 0       | 0   | 0          | 16,000        | 0         | 16,000     |
| 221003 Staff Training                                    | 10,000          | 0       | 0   | 10,000     | 10,000        | 0         | 10,000     |
| 221011 Printing, Stationery, Photocopying and Binding    | 20,000          | 0       | 0   | 20,000     | 4,000         | 0         | 4,000      |
| 221012 Small Office Equipment                            | 5,000           | 0       | 0   | 5,000      | 4,000         | 0         | 4,000      |
| 227001 Travel inland                                     | 11,200          | 0       | 0   | 11,200     | 14,200        | 0         | 14,200     |
| 227004 Fuel, Lubricants and Oils                         | 9,600           | 0       | 0   | 9,600      | 9,600         | 0         | 9,600      |
| 228003 Maintenance – Machinery, Equipment & Furniture    | 4,000           | 0       | 0   | 4,000      | 2,000         | 0         | 2,000      |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034922                       | 75,800          | 0       | 0   | 75,800     | 75,800        | 0         | 75,800     |
| Total Cost for Outputs Provided                          | 4,880,585       | 0       | 0   | 4,880,585  | 6,400,085     | 0         | 6,400,085  |
| Outputs Funded   | GoU Dev't Exter | nal Fin | AIA | Total      | GoU Dev't Ext | ernal Fin | Total      |
| Budget Output 034951 Atomic Energy Council               |                 |         |     |            |               |           |            |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)          | 11,060,000      | 0       | 0   | 11,060,000 | 14,060,000    | 0         | 14,060,000 |
| o/w Subvention to Atomic Energy Council                  | 11,060,000      | 0       | 0   | 11,060,000 | 0             | 0         | 0          |
| o/w Subvention to EAC                                    | 0               | 0       | 0   | 0          | 14,060,000    | 0         | 14,060,000 |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034951                       | 11,060,000      | 0       | 0   | 11,060,000 | 14,060,000    | 0         | 14,060,000 |
| Budget Output 034952 Electricity Disputes Tribunal       |                 |         |     |            |               |           |            |
| 263204 Transfers to other govt. Units (Capital)          | 2,000,000       | 0       | 0   | 2,000,000  | 3,500,000     | 0         | 3,500,000  |
| Č \ 1 /  |                 |         |     |            |               |           |            |

| o/w Subvention to EDT  | 0                 | 0             | 0   | 0             | 3,500,000   | 0             | 3,500,000   |
|--|-------------------|---------------|-----|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034952                           | 2,000,000         | 0             | 0   | 2,000,000     | 3,500,000   | 0             | 3,500,000   |
| Total Cost for Outputs Funded                                | 13,060,000        | 0             | 0   | 13,060,000    | 17,560,000  | 0             | 17,560,000  |
| Capital Purchases  | GoU Dev't         | External Fin  | AIA | Total         | GoU Dev't   | External Fin  | Total       |
| Budget Output 034972 Government Buildings and Administration | tive Infrastructi | ıre           |     |               |             |               |             |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 0                 | 0             | 0   | 0             | 900,000     | 0             | 900,000     |
| 312101 Non-Residential Buildings                             | 300,000           | 0             | 0   | 300,000       | 4,238,734   | 0             | 4,238,734   |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034972                           | 300,000           | 0             | 0   | 300,000       | 5,138,734   | 0             | 5,138,734   |
| Budget Output 034976 Purchase of Office and ICT Equipment    | t, including Soj  | ftware        |     |               |             |               |             |
| 312213 ICT Equipment   | 300,000           | 0             | 0   | 300,000       | 500,000     | 0             | 500,000     |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034976                           | 300,000           | 0             | 0   | 300,000       | 500,000     | 0             | 500,000     |
| Budget Output 034978 Purchase of Office and Residential Fur  | niture and Fitt   | ings          |     |               |             |               |             |
| 312203 Furniture & Fixtures                                  | 100,000           | 0             | 0   | 100,000       | 400,000     | 0             | 400,000     |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034978                           | 100,000           | 0             | 0   | 100,000       | 400,000     | 0             | 400,000     |
| Budget Output 034979 Acquisition of Other Capital Assets     |                   |               |     |               |             |               |             |
| 281504 Monitoring, Supervision & Appraisal of Capital work   | 250,000           | 0             | 0   | 250,000       | 0           | 0             | 0           |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034979                           | 250,000           | 0             | 0   | 250,000       | 0           | 0             | 0           |
| Total Cost for Capital Purchases                             | 950,000           | 0             | 0   | 950,000       | 6,038,734   | 0             | 6,038,734   |
| Arrears  | GoU Dev't         | External Fin  | AIA | Total         | GoU Dev't   | External Fin  | Total       |
| Budget Output 034999 Arrears                                 |                   |               |     |               |             |               |             |
| 321605 Domestic arrears (Budgeting)                          | 1,111,443         | 0             | 0   | 1,111,443     | 0           | 0             | 0           |
| Total Cost Of Budget Output 034999                           | 1,111,443         | 0             | 0   | 1,111,443     | 0           | 0             | 0           |
| Total Cost for Arrears                                       | 1,111,443         | 0             | 0   | 1,111,443     | 0           | 0             | 0           |
| Total Cost for Project: 1594                                 | 20,002,028        | 0             | 0   | 20,002,028    | 29,998,819  | 0             | 29,998,819  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                      | 18,890,585        | 0             | 0   | 18,890,585    | 29,998,819  | 0             | 29,998,819  |
|  | GoU               | External Fin  | AIA | Total         | GoU         | External Fin  | Total       |
| Total Cost for Sub-SubProgramme 49                           | 42,156,803        | 0             | 0   | 42,156,803    | 53,036,113  | 0             | 53,036,113  |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                      | 40,973,316        | 0             | 0   | 40,973,316    | 51,098,247  | 0             | 51,098,247  |
|  | GoU               | External Fin  | AIA | Total         | GoU         | External Fin. | Total       |
| Grand Total for Vote 017                                     | 371,544,956       | 1,457,448,220 | 0   | 1,828,993,176 | 339,196,113 | 403,525,118   | 742,721,232 |
| Total Excluding Arrears                                      | 370,361,469       | 1,457,448,220 | 0   | 1,827,809,689 | 337,258,247 | 403,525,118   | 740,783,365 |
|  |                   |               |     |               |             |               |             |

### **Table V5: External Financing to the Vote**

| Million Uganda Shillings   | 2020/21 Approved Budget | 2021/22 Draft Estimates |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|  | Total                   | Total                   |
| 1143 Isimba HPP  | 165,040.00              | 110,710.00              |
| 507 China (PR)   | 165,040.00              | 110,710.00              |
| 1183 Karuma Hydoelectricity Power Project  | 654,690.00              | 0.00                    |
| 507 China (PR)   | 654,690.00              | 0.00                    |
| 1221 Opuyo Moroto Interconnection Project  | 19,190.00               | 0.00                    |
| 414 Islamic Development Bank   | 19,190.00               | 0.00                    |
| 1259 Kampala-Entebbe Expansion Project   | 20,110.00               | 7,690.00                |
| 514 Germany Fed. Rep.  | 20,110.00               | 7,690.00                |
| 1350 Muzizi Hydro Power Project  | 114,990.00              | 15,390.00               |
| 513 France   | 58,030.00               | 7,700.00                |
| 514 Germany Fed. Rep.  | 56,960.00               | 7,690.00                |
| 1388 Mbale-Bulambuli (Atari) 132KV transmission line and Associated Substation             | 1,920.00                | 7,690.00                |
| 514 Germany Fed. Rep.  | 1,920.00                | 7,690.00                |
| 1391 Lira-Gulu-Agago 132KV transmission project  | 38,500.00               | 15,390.00               |
| 514 Germany Fed. Rep.  | 38,500.00               | 15,390.00               |
| 1409 Mirama - Kabale 132kv Transmission Project  | 0.00                    | 15,390.00               |
| 414 Islamic Development Bank   | 0.00                    | 15,390.00               |
| 1410 Skills for Oil and Gas Africa (SOGA)  | 4,500.00                | 0.00                    |
| 514 Germany Fed. Rep.  | 4,500.00                | 0.00                    |
| 1426 Grid Expansion and Reinforcement Project -Lira, Gulu, Nebbi to Arua Transmission Line | 57,558.22               | 15,390.00               |
| 409 International Bank for Reconstruction an   | 0.00                    | 15,390.00               |
| 650 OTHER FOREIGN SOURCES OF FUNDS   | 57,558.22               | 0.00                    |
| 1428 Energy for Rural Transformation (ERT) Phase III                                       | 28,400.00               | 55,490.00               |
| 410 International Development Association (IDA)  | 24,180.00               | 55,200.00               |
| 424 Global Environment Facility  | 4,220.00                | 290.00                  |
| 1492 Kampala Metropolitan Transmission System Improvement Project                          | 0.00                    | 84,710.00               |
| 523 Japan  | 0.00                    | 84,710.00               |
| 1497 Masaka-Mbarara Grid Expansion Line  | 142,780.00              | 15,390.00               |
| 513 France   | 71,390.00               | 7,695.00                |
| 514 Germany Fed. Rep.  | 71,390.00               | 7,695.00                |
| 1542 Airborne Geophysical Survey and Geological Mapping of Karamoja                        | 38,380.00               | 20,310.00               |
| 542 Spain  | 38,380.00               | 20,310.00               |
| 1654 Power Supply to industrial parks and Power Transmission Line Extension                | 136,850.00              | 32,290.00               |
| 507 China (PR)   | 136,850.00              | 32,290.00               |

| 1655 Kikagati Nsongezi Transmission Line      | 34,540.00    | 7,685.12   |
|---|--------------|------------|
| 507 China (PR)                                | 34,540.00    | 0.00       |
| 543 Sweden                                    | 0.00         | 7,685.12   |
| Total External Project Financing For Vote 017 | 1,457,448.22 | 403,525.12 |